

Articulation Agreement

between the

**Mississippi Board of Trustees of
State Institutions of Higher Learning**



and the

Mississippi Community College Board



September 2014 - August 2015

Introduction

This articulation agreement contains programs of courses appropriate for transfer for community/junior college students who attend Mississippi's eight public universities. At the bottom of each program are listed the universities which offer the baccalaureate degree program.

Each university will accept courses as listed on the particular transfer program without loss of credit toward the conclusion of the four-year degree. It is intended that this articulation agreement be a minimum program transfer for all students moving from the community/junior college to the university system, as well as moving between universities in the system, acting as a "safety net" for transfer students. It is not intended to replace any individual articulation agreement between a particular community/junior college and a university which would allow additional courses to transfer into a specific program of study.

It is vital that the programs of study be reviewed periodically and that revisions be made where appropriate. The revision process will encompass the following:

- 1) make editorial changes as needed;
- 2) further standardize the format for programs of study;
- 3) update offerings by universities as needed; and
- 4) keep appropriate officials abreast of changes made by the universities.

It is understood that accreditation agencies expect colleges and universities to evaluate course offerings. It is further understood that community/junior colleges and universities are expected to comply with accreditation requirements and that a cooperative spirit will prevail in working through any needed changes.

There will be an IHL Articulation Subcommittee of the University Chief Academic Officers' Council with Community and Junior College representatives to serve on this subcommittee as nonvoting members for information purposes.

Editorial changes made by the Articulation Subcommittee shall need no further approval; however, any proposed changes in course offerings or transfer hours shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:

- 1) In consultation with Chief Academic Officers, each institution shall identify proposed articulation agreement changes to IHL through its Articulation Subcommittee representative by May 15 each year.
- 2) The IHL Articulation Subcommittee representative and representatives of each academic department/dean's office which offers the program involved shall discuss articulation agreement changes between May 16 and June 10.
- 3) Proposed changes approved by the IHL Articulation Subcommittee will be shared by IHL with the community/junior college representatives. Community/junior college representatives will have until June 30 to review and comment on the proposed articulation changes.

4) The IHL Articulation Subcommittee and community/junior college representatives will meet to discuss proposed articulation changes. This meeting will take place between July 1 and July 31. This meeting will include IHL and CJC articulation committee members.

5) The IHL Chief Academic Officers will consider approval of proposed articulation changes at their August meeting.

6) Articulation changes shall be communicated to universities and community/junior colleges (presidents and chief academic officers) by September 30 for changes which are to be implemented the following fall semester. Any changes to these published dates are subject to approval by the IHL Chief Academic Officers and the Mississippi Community and Junior Colleges Academic Officers Association.

Upon approval, the changes will be published and distributed to the universities and community/junior colleges. It is intended that the document be used as a minimum program of transfer and not replace articulation agreements between individual universities and community/junior colleges.

Transfer of the Associate of Arts Degree

The Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning Board of Trustees has approved a policy for students transferring to IHL universities with an Associate of Arts (AA) degree from a Mississippi Community or Junior College. This policy includes the following specifications:

- 1) Students that graduate with an AA degree from a Mississippi community/junior college and complete the 30-hour IHL Board core curriculum (Board Policy Section 512 "Core Curriculum") with a grade of "C" or better in each core course will satisfy the IHL core curriculum requirement at each IHL institution. General education requirements for baccalaureate programs at the receiving institutions may exceed the minimum IHL core curriculum. In such cases, transfer students may need to take additional courses to satisfy these requirements.
- 2) All non-IHL core curriculum courses in the AA degree program may be assigned to fulfill the pre-major or elective requirements, dependent upon the non-IHL core curriculum courses taken within the AA degree program and the declared major that the IHL institution.

Please note that certain undergraduate degrees have pre-major course requirements and other pre-requisites that will not necessarily be satisfied by the AA degree. The Articulation Agreement serves as a valuable resource to help the Mississippi community/ junior college students and advisors identify the pre-major courses as well as other course recommendations that will help position potential transfer student for entrance into a particular major at one or more of the IHL institutions.

In addition, the IHL Articulation Subcommittee strongly suggests that potential transfer students avoid taking courses that are considered to be equivalent or highly similar. For example, many of the IHL universities cannot apply both BIO 1114 and BIO 1134 to a degree plan.

Articulation Sub-Committee

Mr. Jimmy Smith – Alcorn State University
Ms. Suzanne Simpson – Delta State University
Dr. Priscilla Slade – Jackson State University
Ms. Amy Adkerson – Mississippi State University
Ms. Tammy Prather – Mississippi University for Women
Mr. Jeff Loggins – Mississippi Valley State University
Dr. Charlotte Fant Pegues – University of Mississippi
Ms. Barbara Westerfield – University of Mississippi Medical Center
Ms. Kathryn Lowery – University of Southern Mississippi
Dr. Casey Turnage– Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning

Community College Representatives

Dr. Fran Cox - Holmes Community College
Dr. Matthew Domas - Northwest Mississippi Community College
Dr. Teresa Houston - East Central Community College
Dr. Sara Johnson - Itawamba Community College
Dr. Jason Pugh - Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College
Ms. Gina Thompson- East Mississippi Community College
Dr. Laverne Ulmer- Jones County Junior College

**The Committee wishes to extend special thanks to the following people
for their assistance with this year's revision of the Articulation Agreement.**

Ms. Becky Finley - Delta State University
Dr. John Dickerson - Mississippi State University
Ms. Cynthia Hill - Mississippi State University
Ms. Denise Knight - University of Mississippi
Dr. Thomas Burke – University of Southern Mississippi
Ms. Carolyn Cawthon - University of Southern Mississippi
Ms. Chrissy Black - University of Southern Mississippi
Ms. Gloria Miller - MS Institutions of Higher Learning

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<i>Page</i>
A	
Accounting / Accountancy	24
Advertising	27
Aerospace Engineering	28
African American Studies	29
Agribusiness	30
Agribusiness Management	31
Agricultural Economics	32
Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business	33
Agricultural Information Science	34
Agricultural Science	35
Agricultural Sciences	36
Agronomy	37
Allied Health	38
American Studies	39
Animal Sciences	40
Anthropology	41
Applied Science	42
Applied Technology	43
Applied Technology and Technology Management	44
Applied Technology in Healthcare Services	43
Architectural Engineering Technology	45
Architecture	46
Art	47
Art Education	49
Art History	50
Athletic Training	51
Aviation Management	52
B	
Banking and Finance	53
Biochemistry BA	56
Biochemistry BS	57
Biological Engineering	58
Biological Science / Biology BA	59
Biological Science(s) / Biology BS	60
Biology Education - Alcorn State University	62
Biology Education - Delta State University	63
Biology Education - Mississippi State University	64
Biology Education - Mississippi University For Women	65
Biology Education - University of Mississippi	66
Biology Education - University of Southern Mississippi	67
Building Construction Science	68
Business Administration	53

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis	69
C	Chemical Engineering	70
	Chemistry BA	71
	Chemistry BS	72
	Child and Family Studies	76
	Child Care and Family Education	77
	Child Development	78
	Chinese	79
	Civil Engineering	80
	Classics	81
	Communication(s) / Communication Studies BA	82
	Communication Sciences and Disorders / Communicative Disorders	84
	Communication Studies / Communications BS	86
	Communication Studies and Theatre Arts	87
	Community Health Sciences (Health Promotion or Health Policy and Administration)	88
	Computer Engineering	89
	Computer Engineering Technology	90
	Computer Information Systems / Management Information Systems	91
	Computer Networking and Information Technology	92
	Computer Science BA	93
	Computer Science BS, BSCS	94
	Construction Engineering Technology	96
	Criminal Justice / Criminal Justice and Correctional Services	97
	Criminology	99
	Culinary Arts	100
	Culinary Science / Culinology	101
	Cytotechnology	102
D	Dance (Performance and Choreography)	103
	Dance (Licensure)	104
	Dental Hygiene	105
	Digital Media Arts	106
E	Early Childhood Education	107
	Earth System Science	108
	Economics BA	109
	Economics BBA	53
	Education of The Deaf (Licensure)	110
	Educational Psychology	111
	Electrical Engineering	112
	Electronics Engineering Technology	114
	Elementary Education	115

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Elementary Education - University of Southern Mississippi	117
	Engineering	118
	English	119
	English Education - Alcorn State University	122
	English Education - Delta State University	123
	English Education - Jackson State University	124
	English Education - Mississippi State University	125
	English Education - Mississippi University For Women	126
	English Education - Mississippi Valley State University	127
	English Education - University of Mississippi	128
	English (Licensure) - University of Southern Mississippi	129
	Entertainment Industry	130
	Entrepreneurship	53
	Environmental Economics and Management	131
	Environmental Health	132
	Environmental Science	133
	Exercise Science	134
<i>F</i>		
	Family and Consumer Sciences	135
	Family Studies	136
	Fashion Merchandising and Apparel Studies	137
	Finance	53
	Fine Arts	47
	Flight Operations	138
	Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion	139
	Foreign Languages / Modern Foreign Languages	140
	Foreign Language Education / Foreign Languages (Licensure)	142
	Forensics / Forensic Chemistry	143
	Forestry / Forest Management	145
	French	146
<i>G</i>		
	General Business	147
	General Liberal Arts	148
	General Science	149
	General Studies / Interdisciplinary Studies	150
	General Studies BGS	152
	Geography	153
	Geological Engineering	154
	Geology	155
	Geosciences	156
	German	157
<i>H</i>		
	Health Care Administration	158

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Healthcare Marketing	159
	Health Informatics and Information Management	160
	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (Licensure)	161
	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (Non-Teaching)	164
	Health Sciences	166
	History BA	167
	History BS	169
	Horticulture	170
	Hospitality Management	171
	Hotel, Restaurant, and Tourism Management	172
	Human Performance (Exercise Science)	173
	Human Performance (Kinesiotherapy)	174
	Human Performance (K-12 Physical Education Licensure)	175
	Human Sciences	177
I		
	Industrial Engineering	179
	Industrial Engineering Technology / Industrial Technology	44
	Industrial Technology	180
	Information Technology	92
	Instructional Technology (Administrative Communication)	181
	Instructional Technology (Business Technology Education)	182
	Insurance & Real Estate / Insurance & Risk Management	183
	Integrated Marketing Communications	184
	Interdisciplinary Studies	185
	Interdisciplinary Studies / Professional Interdisciplinary Studies	150
	Interior Design	186
	International Business	187
	International Studies	188
J		
	Journalism	189
K		
	Kinesiology	191
L		
	Landscape Architecture	192
	Landscape Contracting	193
	Liberal Studies	148
	Library and Information Science	194
	Linguistics	195
M		
	Management	53
	Managerial Finance	53
	Marine Biology	60
	Marine Science	196

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Marketing	53
	Marketing Communication	197
	Mass Communications	198
	Mathematics BA	199
	Mathematics BS	200
	Mathematics Education - Alcorn State University	203
	Mathematics Education - Delta State University	204
	Mathematics Education - Jackson State University	205
	Mathematics Education - Mississippi State University	206
	Mathematics Education - Mississippi University For Women	207
	Mathematics Education - Mississippi Valley State University	208
	Mathematics Education - University of Mississippi	209
	Mathematics Education - University of Southern Mississippi	210
	Mechanical Engineering	211
	Medical Laboratory Science	212
	Medical Technology / Medical Laboratory Science	213
	Meteorology	214
	Microbiology	215
	Music / Music Education / Performance	216
	Music (Music Therapy)	219
	Music Education	220
	Music Industry Studies	221
<i>N</i>		
	Nursing	222
	Nutrition & Dietetics / Dietetics & Nutrition	225
<i>O</i>		
	Office Administration	226
	Office Administration (Information Technology)	227
<i>P</i>		
	Paralegal Studies / Legal Studies BA	228
	Paralegal Studies / Legal Studies BPS, BS	229
	Park and Recreation Management	230
	Pharmaceutical Sciences	231
	Philosophy	232
	Physical Sciences	233
	Physics BA	234
	Physics BS	235
	Political Science	237
	Polymer Science	240
	Polymer Science and Engineering	241
	Poultry Science	242
	Professional Studies	243
	Psychology BA	244

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Psychology BS	246
	Public Administration / Public Policy Leadership / Public Safety Administration	247
	Public Health Education	249
R		
	Radiologic Sciences	250
	Real Estate	183
	Recreation	251
	Recreation (Recreation Administration or Therapeutic Recreation)	252
	Religion / Religious Studies	253
	Robotics and Automation Technology	44
S		
	Science Education (Licensure) - Mississippi Valley State University	254
	Science Education (Chemistry & Physical Science) - Alcorn State University	255
	Science Education (Chemistry) - Delta State University	256
	Science Education (Chemistry) - Mississippi State University	257
	Science Education (Physical Science) - Mississippi University For Women	258
	Science Education (Chemistry) - University of Mississippi	259
	Science Education (Chemistry Licensure) - University of Southern Mississippi	75
	Science Education (Physics) - Mississippi State University	260
	Science Education (Physics) - University of Mississippi	261
	Science Education (Physics Licensure) - University of Southern Mississippi	262
	Secondary Education - Speech (Licensure)	263
	Social Justice & Criminology	97
	Social Science Education - Alcorn State University	264
	Social Science Education - Delta State University	265
	Social Science Education - Jackson State University	266
	Social Science Education - Mississippi State University	267
	Social Science Education - Mississippi University For Women	268
	Social Science Education - Mississippi Valley State University	269
	Social Science Education - University of Mississippi	270
	Social Science Education - University of Southern Mississippi	271
	Social Sciences BA	272
	Social Science(s) BS	273
	Social Work	274
	Sociology / Sociology & Social Work	277
	Software Engineering	279
	Southern Studies	280
	Spanish	281
	Special Education - Jackson State University	282
	Special Education - Mississippi State University	283
	Special Education - University of Mississippi	284
	Special Education - University of Southern Mississippi	285
	Speech	286

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Speech and Hearing Sciences / Speech Pathology / Speech Pathology and Audiology	84
	Sport Coaching Education	287
	Sport Management	288
<i>T</i>		
	Technology Teacher Education (Business Education) (Licensure)	289
	Telecommunication Engineering	290
	Theatre	291
	Tourism	292
<i>U</i>		
	Urban Studies	293
<i>V</i>		
	Veterinary Medical Technology	294
<i>W</i>		
	Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture Sciences	295
	Women's Studies	296

Undergraduate Programs by University

Alcorn State University			
<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BS	123	62
Agribusiness Management	BS	123	60
Agricultural Economics	BS	122	60
Agricultural Sciences	BS	124	59-61
Applied Science	BS	124	61
Biology	BS	124	60
Biology Education	BS	124	64*
Business Administration	BBA	123	62
Chemistry	BS	122	60
Child Development	BS	123	62
Computer Networking and Information Technology	BS	124	59-62
Computer Science	BS	124	61
Criminal Justice	BS	122	61
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BAEd	124	61
General Studies	BA	124	62
Mass Communications	BA	122	62
Mathematics	BS	122	61
Mathematics Education	BS	124	61
Music	BM	124-130	59
Nursing	BSN	124	60
Nutrition and Dietetics	BS	123	62
Political Science	BA	122	62
Recreation	BS	124	62
Robotics and Automation Technology	BS	124	61
Science Education - Chemistry & Physical Science	BS	124	62
Social Science Education	BA	122	62
Sociology and Social Work	BA	123	62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Delta State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accountancy	BBA	124	62
Art	BA, BFA	124	62
Athletic Training	BS	124	58-62
Aviation Management	BCA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	61
Biology Education	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	63*
Communication Studies and Theatre Arts	BA	124	61-62
Computer Information Systems	BBA	124	62
Digital Media Arts	BFA	124	62
Elementary Education	BSEd	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BSEd	124	62
Environmental Science	BS	124	62
Family and Consumer Sciences	BS	124	62
Finance	BBA	124	62
Flight Operations	BCA	124	62
General Business	BBA	124	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BSEd	124	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Non-Teaching)	BS	124	59-63*
History	BA	124	62
Insurance and Real Estate	BBA	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BSIS	124	62
Journalism	BA	124	62
Management	BBA	124	62
Marketing	BBA	124	62
Mathematics	BS	124	65*
Mathematics Education	BSEd	124	65*
Modern Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Music	BA, BM	124	62
Music Education	BMEd	130	62
Music Industry Studies	BSMIS	124	62
Nursing	BSN	124	61
Political Science	BA	124	62
Psychology	BA	124	62
Science Education - Chemistry	BS	124	62
Social Justice and Criminology	BSJC	124	62
Social Science	BS	124	62
Social Science Education	BSEd	124	62
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Speech and Hearing Sciences	BS	124	62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Jackson State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BBA	121	60
Art	BA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	62
Business Administration	BBA	121	62
Chemistry	BS	124	60
Child Care and Family Education	BS	122	60
Civil Engineering	BS	128	64
Communicative Disorders	BS	123	62
Computer Engineering	BS	128	63
Computer Science	BS	128	64
Criminal Justice and Correctional Services	BS	122	61
Earth System Science	BS	124	64*
Economics	BBA	121	62
Electrical Engineering	BS	128	64
Elementary Education	BSEd	122	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BA	124	61
Entrepreneurship	BBA	121	62
Finance	BBA	121	62
Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Health Care Administration	BS	122	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BS	123	62
History	BA	124	62
History	BS	122	62
Industrial Technology	BS	124	61
Management	BBA	121	62
Marketing	BBA	121	62
Mass Communications	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BS	120-124	61
Mathematics Education	BSEd	123-124	61
Meteorology	BS	124	61
Music Education	BMEd	130	62
Performance	BM	121	59
Physics	BS	124	61-62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Professional Interdisciplinary Studies	BS	122-124	62
Psychology	BS	124	60
Social Science Education	BSEd	124	63*
Social Work	BSW	124	59
Sociology	BA	122	62
Special Education	BS	124	60
Speech	BA, BS	122, 124	60
Telecommunication Engineering	BS	128	57
Urban Studies	BA	123-124	61

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Mississippi State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BAccy	124	62
Aerospace Engineering	BS	128	57-58
Agribusiness	BS	124	60
Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business	BS	124	61
Agricultural Information Science	BS	124	62
Agricultural Science	BS	124	62
Agronomy	BS	122-124	63*
Animal Sciences	BS	124	62
Anthropology	BA	123	62
Applied Technology in Healthcare Services	BAT	124	62
Architecture	BArch	152	38
Art	BFA	123	56
Banking and Finance	BBA	124	62
Biochemistry	BS	120	62
Biological Engineering	BS	128	60
Biological Sciences	BS	124	60-63*
Biology Education	BS	124	62
Building Construction Science	BS	124	44
Business Administration	BBA	124	62
Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis	BBA	124	62
Chemical Engineering	BS	128	63
Chemistry	BA	124	60
Chemistry	BS	124	60
Civil Engineering	BS	130	59
Communication	BA	124	59
Computer Engineering	BS	128	60
Computer Science	BS	128	61
Criminology	BA	123	62
Culinary Science/Culinology	BS	124	41
Economics	BA	124	62
Economics	BBA	124	62
Educational Psychology	BS	124	59
Electrical Engineering	BS	128	60
Elementary Education	BS	123	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BS	124	60
Environmental Economics and Management	BS	124	62
Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion	BS	124	59-60
Foreign Languages	BA, BS	123	62
Foreign Language Education	BA	123	56
Forestry	BS	126-128	62-63
General Liberal Arts	BA	124	60
General Science	BS	124	62
Geosciences	BS	124	61
History	BA	124	62
Horticulture	BS	123-124	62

Undergraduate Programs by University

Human Sciences	BS	124	59-63*
Industrial Engineering	BS	128	62-64*
Industrial Technology	BS	123-124	61
Interior Design	BS	124	59
Kinesiology	BS	124	61
Kinesiology (Teaching/Coaching Concentration)	BS	124	62
Landscape Architecture	BLA	124	45
Landscape Contracting	BS	124	62
Management	BBA	124	62
Marketing	BBA	124	62
Mathematics	BA	124	62
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics Education	BS	124	60
Mechanical Engineering	BS	128	64
Medical Technology	BS	124	62
Microbiology	BS	124	61
Music	BA	122	62
Music Education	BMEd	130	62
Office Administration	BS	124	62
Philosophy	BA	124	62
Physics	BS	124	62-63*
Political Science	BA	124	62
Poultry Science	BS	122-123	53-58
Psychology	BS	124	62
Science Education - Chemistry	BS	124	61
Science Education - Physics	BS	124	62
Secondary Education - Speech (Licensure)	BS	122	57
Social Science Education	BS	124	61
Social Work	BSW	124	59
Sociology	BA	123	62
Software Engineering	BS	128	59-61
Special Education	BS	123	60
Technology Teacher Education	BS	124	59
Veterinary Medical Technology	BS	120	53-54
Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture	BS	124	57-58

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Mississippi University for Women

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BS	124	62
Art Education	BFA	124	65
Biology	BS	124	62
Biology Education	BS	124	62
Business Administration	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	62
Communications	BA	124	62
Communications	BS	124	62
Culinary Arts	BS	124	62
Culinary Science/Culinology	BS	124	62
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BA	124	62
Family Studies	BS	124	62
Fine Arts	BA, BFA	124	62
General Studies	BA, BS	124	62
History	BA	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BA, BS	124	62
Kinesiology	BS	124	62
Legal Studies	BA	124	62
Legal Studies	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BA	124	62
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics Education	BS	124	62
Music	BA	124	62
Music (Music Therapy)	BM	124	62
Nursing	BSN	128	62
Physical Sciences	BS	124	62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Professional Studies	BT	124	62
Psychology	BA	124	62
Public Health Education	BS	124	62
Public Safety Administration	BA, BS	124	62
Science Education - Physical Science	BS	124	62
Social Science Education	BS	124	62
Social Sciences	BA	124	62
Social Sciences	BS	124	62
Spanish	BA	124	62
Speech Pathology	BS	124	62
Women's Studies	BA	124	60-62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Mississippi Valley State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BS	124	62
Applied Technology and Technology Management	BS	121-122	61
Art	BA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	63*
Business Administration	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	63
Communications	BA	124	59
Computer Science	BS	124	61
Criminal Justice	BS	124	61
Early Childhood Education	BS	123	60
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BSEd	124	61
Environmental Health	BS	124	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BS	124	62
History	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BS	123	61
Mathematics Education	BSEd	124	62
Music	BA	124	62
Music Education	BMEd	130	62
Office Administration	BS	124	62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Public Administration	BS	124	62
Science Education	BSEd	124	64*
Social Science Education	BSEd	124	61
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Sociology	BA	124	62
Speech	BA	124	60

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

University of Mississippi

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accountancy	BAccy	124	62
African American Studies	BA	124	62
Anthropology	BA	124	62
Art	BA, BFA	124	62
Art History	BA	124	62
Banking and Finance	BBA	120	59
Biochemistry	BA	124	62
Biological Science	BA	124	59
Biological Science	BS	124	63*
Biology Education	BAEd	124	59
Chemical Engineering	BSChE	128	63
Chemistry	BA	124	63
Chemistry	BS	124	57
Chinese	BA	124	62
Civil Engineering	BSCE	129	60
Classics	BA	124	62
Communication Sciences and Disorders	BS	124	62
Computer Science	BA	124	62
Computer Science	BSCS	127	58
Criminal Justice	BS	124	60
Dietetics and Nutrition	BS	124	62
Economics	BA	124	59
Economics	BBA	120	59
Electrical Engineering	BSEE	128	54
Elementary Education	BAEd	124	62
Engineering	BE	127	64
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BAEd	122	58-60
Exercise Science	BSES	124	61
Forensic Chemistry	BS	124	62
French	BA	124	62
General Studies	BGS	120	60
Geological Engineering	BSGE	137	64
Geology	BS	124	63
German	BA	124	62
History	BA	124	62
Hospitality Management	BS	124	62
Insurance and Risk Management	BBA	120	62
Integrated Marketing Communications	BS	124	59
International Studies	BA	124	63*
Journalism	BAJ...	124	59
Liberal Studies	BA	124	63
Linguistics	BA	124	62
Management	BBA	120	59
Management Information Systems	BBA	120	59
Managerial Finance	BBA	120	59

Undergraduate Programs by University

Marketing	BBA	120	59
Marketing Communication	BBA	120	56
Mathematics	BA	124	60
Mathematics	BS	124	61
Mathematics Education	BAEd	122	55-57
Mechanical Engineering	BSME	128	64
Medical Technology	BS	124	59
Music	BA	124	59
Music	BM	124	59
Paralegal Studies	BPS	124	62
Park and Recreation Management	BAPRM	124	62
Pharmaceutical Sciences	BS	126	65*
Philosophy	BA	124	62
Physics	BA	124	62
Physics	BS	124	61
Political Science	BA	124	62
Psychology	BA	124	62
Public Policy Leadership	BA	124	62
Real Estate	BBA	120	59
Religious Studies	BA	124	62
Science Education - Chemistry	BAEd	122	61
Science Education - Physics	BAEd	122	59
Social Science Education	BAEd	122	58-60
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Sociology	BA	124	62
Southern Studies	BA	124	62
Spanish	BA	124	62
Special Education	BAEd	122	58-60
Theatre	BA, BFA	124, 129	62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

University of Mississippi Medical Center

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours</i>
Cytotechnology	BS	124	62
Dental Hygiene	BS	124	57
Health Informatics and Information Management	BS	120	59
Health Sciences	BS	120	60
Medical Laboratory Science	BS	124	58
Nursing	BSN	125	62
Radiologic Sciences	BS	124	57

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

University of Southern Mississippi

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BSBA	120	60
Advertising	BA	124	62
Allied Health	BS	124	62
American Studies	BA	124	62
Anthropology	BA	124	62
Applied Technology	BS	120	41
Architectural Engineering Technology	BS	124	62
Art	BA, BFA	124	59
Athletic Training	BS	124	51
Biological Sciences	BS	124	57
Biological Sciences (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Business Administration	BSBA	120	62
Chemistry	BS	124	60
Chemistry (Licensure)	BS	124	61
Child and Family Studies	BS	124	62
Communication Studies	BA	124	53
Communication Studies	BS	124	60
Community Health Sciences	BS	124	62
Computer Engineering Technology	BS	124	61
Computer Science	BS	124	58
Construction Engineering Technology	BS	124	62
Criminal Justice	BA	122	62
Dance	BFA	136	60
Dance Education	BFA	136	60
Economics	BA	120	62
Education of the Deaf (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Electronics Engineering Technology	BS	124	62
Elementary Education	BS	124	63
English	BA	124	62
English (Licensure)	BA	124	61
Entertainment Industry	BA, BS	124	62
Fashion Merchandising and Apparel Studies	BS	120	60
Finance	BSBA	120	62
Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Foreign Languages (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Forensics	BS	124	54
Geography	BS	124	60
Geology	BS	124	60
Healthcare Marketing	BSBA	124	60
History	BA	124	62
Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management	BS	124	60
Human Performance (Exercise Science)	BS	124	62
Human Performance (Kinesiotherapy)	BS	124	60
Human Performance (K-12 Physical Education Licensure)	BS	124	65*
Industrial Engineering Technology	BS	124	61
Information Technology	BS	124	59-62

Undergraduate Programs by University

Instructional Technology (Administrative Communication)	BS	124	62
Instructional Technology (Business Technology Education)	BS	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BIS	120	60
Interior Design	BS	124	59
International Business	BSBA	120	60
International Studies	BA	124	60
Journalism	BA	124	50
Library and Information Science	BA	124	62
Management	BSBA	120	62
Marine Biology	BS	124	57
Marine Science	BS	124	58
Marketing	BSBA	120	62
Mathematics	BS	124	57
Mathematics (Licensure)	BS	124	60
Medical Laboratory Science	BS	124	50
Music	BA	124	59
Music	BM	124-128	59
Music Education	BMEd	125-129	65*
Nursing	BSN	128	62
Nutrition and Dietetics	BS	124	62
Paralegal Studies	BA	124	62
Philosophy	BA	124	59
Physics	BS	124	58
Physics (Licensure)	BS	124	60
Political Science	BA	124	62
Polymer Science	BS	124	62
Polymer Science and Engineering	BS	128	66*
Psychology	BA	124	56
Psychology	BS	124	60
Recreation	BS	124	60
Religion	BA	124	59
Social Science Education - Social Studies	BA	124	62
Social Work	BSW	124	59
Sociology	BA, BS	124	59
Special Education	BS	120-122	62
Speech Pathology and Audiology	BA	124	62
Sport Coaching Education	BS	124	62
Sport Management	BS	124	62
Theatre	BA, BFA	124, 128	59
Tourism	BSBA	120	60

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

ACCOUNTING (ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM);
ACCOUNTANCY (DSU, UM)
BACCY, BBA, BS, BSBA

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 52.0301		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		44
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Business Ethics	BAD 2853	3
Computer Concepts or Computer Applications I	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		18
ASU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Computer Applications I & II	CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		18
DSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		4
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		16
JSU Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		18
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus, Calculu	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		18
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723,	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		18
MVSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Business Communication or Public Speaking I	BAD 2813, SPT 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Business Calculus I & II or Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT	6
Elementary Math Analysis	MAT 2513	3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		18
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		4
USM Acceptable Courses Total		16
USM Total		60

**ADVERTISING
BA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 09.0903		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American History	HIS 2213 or HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2423, 2433	6
Philosophy or Religion	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
USM Total		62

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERING
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.0201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III (Hinds CC)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 PHY 2310, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8-9
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Intro to Linear	MAT 2113	3
<u>Major</u>		
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
MSU Total		57-58

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 05.0201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science		3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**AGRIBUSINESS
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities*	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Animal Science**	AGR 1214	4
Plant Science**	AGR 1313	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
American National Government***	PSC 1113	3
MSU Total		60

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Agribusiness Management; Agribusiness Policy and Law; and Agribusiness Production

* Policy and Law Concentration requires Introduction to Logic (PHI 2113) as one Humanities elective.

**Required for the Production Concentration

***Required for the Policy and Law Concentration

AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 01.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Microcomputer Course	(any 200-level course)	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Elective		3
ASU Total		60

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 1.0103		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423	3
Survey of World Literature	ENG 2413	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1113	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
<u>Major</u>		
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
College Life	LLS 1151	1
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
ASU Total		60

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND BUSINESS

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 15.0699		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Graphics	GRA 1143	3
MSU Total		61

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Aquaculture Systems; Enterprise Management; Gin Management and Technology; Natural Resources and Environmental Management; Precision Agriculture; and Surveying Geomatics

AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1301		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry	CHE 1213, CHE 1313	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
<u>Agricultural Science</u>		
Animal Science	AGR 1214, AGT 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313/1314	3
Any Related AGR/AGT Course		9
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		8
MSU Total		62

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Agricultural Leadership and Teaching

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0000		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213 and CHE 1223 or CHE 1313 and CHE 1323	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT/BAD 2323	3
<u>Agricultural Science</u>		
Animal Science	AGR 1214, AGT 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Any Related AGR/AGT Course		8
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		6
MSU Total		62

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
(Emphases: Animal Sciences and Forestry)

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 1.0000		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423	3
Humanities I	HUM 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
<u>Major</u>		
Survey of Agriculture	AGR 1111	1
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Physical Education Activities or Military	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Life	LLS 1151	1
Total		39
MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS BELOW:		
<u>Animal Sciences Emphasis</u>		
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
General Biology I	BIO 1133	3
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	8
Microbiology I	BIO 2924	4
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
61 total hrs - Animal Sciences		22
<u>Forestry Emphasis</u>		
Introduction to Forestry	AGR 1523	3
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
General Biology I	BIO 1133	3
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Pre-Calculus	MAT 1343	3
Calculus I and Laboratory	MAT 1613, MAT 1611	4
59 total hrs - Forestry		20

AGRONOMY
BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.1102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Agricultural Science</u>		
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Environmental Science	BIO 1213 (or BIO 1214)	3
MSU Total**		63

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Golf and Sports Turf Management; Integrated Crop Management; Integrated Pest Management; and Soil Sciences

*Golf and Sports Turf Management concentration requires Spanish I and II (MFL 1213 and MFL 1223) as the Humanities.

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

ALLIED HEALTH*
BS

Degrees offered by: USM (Gulf Coast campus only)		
CIP: 09.0903		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Specialty Area Electives		21
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Students pursuing the BS degree in Allied Health must have an associate degree in an Allied Health area (respiratory therapy, etc.) and be eligible to sit for a national certification exam in their specific discipline area.

AMERICAN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 05.0102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Philosophy or Religion	PHI 2113, PHI 2613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Electives		6
USM Total		62

ANIMAL SCIENCES
BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0901		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2424	12
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
MSU Total		62

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Dairy Science and Production; Equine Science and Production; Meat Animal Science and Production; and Science/Veterinary Science

ANTHROPOLOGY

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 45.0201		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Anthropology	SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		41
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		21
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	6
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		3
UM Additional Courses Total		21
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	(select one language)	6
Electives		3
USM Additional Courses Total		21
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

APPLIED SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 21.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Plant Science	AGR 2314	4
<u>Other</u>		
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
ASU Total		61

**APPLIED TECHNOLOGY (USM) / APPLIED TECHNOLOGY in HEALTHCARE SERVICES (MSU)
BAT, BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU - Meridian, USM		
CIP: 52.9999		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		23
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities	ENG 2413, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2613	6
Non-laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Technical and/or academic electives*		28
MSU Additional Courses Total		46
MSU Total*		69
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS is required)	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
World Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
USM Additional Courses Total		18
USM Total**		41

Notes:

*The MSU Applied Technology in Healthcare Services degree allows up to 28 hours of technical/academic electives from the community college. A maximum of 62 hours can be transferred for this BS degree; therefore, student should select no more than 62 hours from those hours listed above. Many General Education courses are not offered at MSU-Meridian; therefore, it is strongly recommended that students take the General Education courses before enrolling at MSU-Meridian or consult an advisor at MSU-Meridian for available courses.

**The USM Applied Technology degree requires 36 hours of technical electives from the community college. A maximum of 62 hours can be transferred for this BS degree; therefore, students should select no more than 26 hours from the 41 hours listed above.

**APPLIED TECHNOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (MVSU);
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (USM); INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY (JSU);
ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGY (ASU)**

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MVSU, USM		
CIP: 15.0405, 15.0612, 52.9999		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314	4
Computer Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 2134	3
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
Graphics	GRA 1113, GRA 1143, DDT 1114	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		61

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, HPR 1213, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS is required)	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences (Choose any two)	CHE 1214, CHE 1224; GLY 1114, GLY 1124; PHY 2414, PHY 2424; PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus or Statistics	MAT 1613, MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Architectural Design I	DDT 1613, ENT 1613	3
Architectural Design II	DDT 2623	3
CADD	DDT 1313, DDT 1323, DDT 2343, ENT 1323	3
Construction Materials	DDT 1213, ENT 1213, CMT 1213	3
Elementary Surveying	DDT 1413	3
Graphics	DDT 1113, GRA 1113, GRA 1143, ENT 1113	3
USM Total		62

ARCHITECTURE
BArch

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 04.0201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 2313, MUS 2323, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra *		
Trigonometry		
Calculus	MAT 1513	3
<u>Major</u>		
Drawing I, (Drawing II**)	ART 1313, (ART 1323**)	3
Electives (may be used towards a minor)		9
MSU Total		38

Notes:

Students should be in communication with the School of Architecture.

*Students who place into a course higher than College Algebra (MAT 1313) on the mathematics placement test may fulfill the University mathematics requirement with either Calculus I (MAT 1613) , Business Calculus I (MAT 1513), or Finite Mathematics (MAT 1333). By itself, Trigonometry (MAT 1323) does not meet this requirement.

**Required if student receives a grade of "C" or lower in Drawing I (ART 1313)

ART (DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM);

FINE ARTS (MUW)

BA, BFA

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 50.0101, 50.0702		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Drawing I & II	ART 1313, ART 1323	6
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		38
Additional Courses accepted by DSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		24
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by JSU:		
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Electives		3
JSU Additional Courses Total		24
JSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		18
MSU Total		56

Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Electives		12
MUW Additional Courses Total		24
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by MVSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		24
MVSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		24
UM Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts	DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSY 1113, PSY 1513	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
USM Additional Courses Total		21
USM Total		59

**ART EDUCATION
BFA**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 13.1302		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
Computer Art	ART 1513	3
Drawing I & II	ART 1313, ART 1323	6
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Painting I & II	ART 2513, ART 2523	3
<u>Other</u>		
Elective		3
MUW Total		65

Note:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ART HISTORY
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 50.0703		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science		3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Drawing I or Three Dimensional Design	ART 1313, ART 1453	3
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

ATHLETIC TRAINING

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, USM		
CIP: 51.0913		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		21
Additional Courses accepted by DSU:*		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Natural Science	BIO 1113, BIO 1114, BIO 1123, BIO 1124, BIO 1133, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1143, BIO 1144	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 1511/BIO 1513, BIO 1514, BIO 1521/BIO 1523, BIO 2514, BIO 1531/1533, BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Computer Science	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2113	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3-7
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		37-41
DSU Total		58-62
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323,	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Electives		10
USM Acceptable Courses Total		30
USM Total		51

Note:

*Courses listed twice will only count once.

**AVIATION MANAGEMENT
(Commercial Aviation)
BCS**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 52.0301		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
<u>Major</u>		
Introduction to Aviation	AVM 1113	3
Applied Meteorology	AVM 2113	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
<u>Other</u>		
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
DSU Total		62

BANKING AND FINANCE (MSU, UM); **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** (ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, MUW, USM); **ECONOMICS** (JSU, MSU, UM); **ENTREPRENEURSHIP** (JSU); **FINANCE** (DSU, JSU, USM); **MANAGEMENT** (DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM); **MANAGERIAL FINANCE** (UM); **MARKETING** (DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM)

BACCY, BBA, BS, BSBA

Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	52.0101, 52.0201, 52.0301, 52.0601, 52.0701, 52.0801, 52.1001, 52.1401	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		35
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
ASU Additional Courses Total		27
ASU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		27
DSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		27
JSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		27
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MUW Additional Courses Total		27
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MVSU Additional Courses Total		27
MVSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Calculus I & II or Business Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623 or MAT 1513, MAT 1523	6
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		24
UM Total		59
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
USM Additional Courses Total		27
USM Total		62

BIOCHEMISTRY

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 26.0202		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Major</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
Electives		4
UM Total		62

BIOCHEMISTRY**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 26.0202		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Other</u>		
General Physics I or Elective	PHY 2414 or Elective	4
MSU Total		62

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Bioinformatics; Entomology; Forensic Sciences; Plant Pathology; Pre-Dental; Pre-MBA; Pre-Medicine; Pre-Optometry; Pre-Pharmacy; Pre-Veterinary; and Science

*For articulation to MSU, the Humanities, Fine Arts, and Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences electives must be the same as or equivalent to approved General Education requirements for these electives as listed in the MSU Undergraduate Catalog.

BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING**BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.0501		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Major</u>		
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	3
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
MSU Total		60

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 26.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
<u>Major</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
Electives		4
UM Total		59

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE(S) (MSU, UM, USM); **BIOLOGY** (ASU, DSU, JSU, MUW, MVSU);
MARINE BIOLOGY (USM)

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 26.0101, 26.1302		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Common Courses Total		43
Additional Courses accepted by ASU:		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Non-laboratory Science	Biology (see Appendix B)	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		17
ASU Total		60
Additional Courses accepted by DSU:		
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		18
DSU Total		61
Additional Courses accepted by JSU:		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Electives	Suggested electives: CSC 1113, EPY 2533, or LLS course	5
JSU Additional Courses Total		19
JSU Total		62

Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
College Algebra and Trigonometry or Electives	MAT 1313 & MAT 1323 or MAT 1613	3-6 3
MSU Additional Courses Total		17-20
MSU Total*		60-63
Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Botany I or Introduction to Philosophy I	BIO 1313, PHI 2113	3
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Electives		2
MUW Additional Courses Total		19
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by MVSU:		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
General Physics I & II or General Physics I and Trigonometry	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2414, MAT 1323	7-8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		21-22
MVSU Total		64-65
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs at 200 level)	6
UM Additional Courses Total		20
UM Total		63
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
USM Additional Courses Total		14
USM Total		57

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 26.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2423, ENG 2523	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, PSY 1513	6
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2153	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from the following:	16
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
ASU Total		64

Notes:

It is **strongly recommended** that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 26.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Physical Science	PHY 1113, PHY 1213, PHY 2244	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Electives		1
DSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Courses listed twice will only count once.

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
<u>Other</u>		
Academic Area	(See suggested courses below)	19
MSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

EDU 1614 - Foundations in Education	4
HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I	3
BIO 2614 - Cell Biology	4
BIO 2924 - Microbiology	4

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 26.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Other</u>		
Botany I or Introduction to Philosophy I	BIO 1313, PHI 2113	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
Electives		5
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd SCIENCE EDUCATION**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1316		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
Laboratory Science	Choose from the following:	16
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Trigonometry or Calculus I	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
<u>Other</u>		
Humanities Elective	Choose from ENG, PHI, HIS, MFL	3
Math or Science		3
Electives		6
UM Total		59

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 26.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173 or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Zoology II	BIO 2424	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
USM Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 52.2001		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		6
MSU Total		44

Notes:

Students must receive a "D" or higher for grades to transfer into Building Construction Science.

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

BBA

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 52.1201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113, BAD 2533	3
Visual Basic Computer Programming I & II or Computer Programming I & II	CSC 1213, CSC 1223 or CSC 1613, CSC 2623	6
COBOL Programming	CSC 2413	3
<u>Other</u>		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
MSU Total		62

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
BS, BSCHE**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM		
CIP: 14.0701		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Common Courses Total		63

CHEMISTRY

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM		
CIP: 40.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Common Courses Total		51
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333,	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		9
MSU Total		60
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
UM Acceptable Courses Total		12
UM Total		63

CHEMISTRY

BS

Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	40.0501	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Common Courses Total		36
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Electives		3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		24
ASU Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		27
DSU Total		63

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Electives		3
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		24
JSU Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		3
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		24
MSU Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Calculus III	MAT 2613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, SOC 2213, GEO 1113, PSY 1513, PSC 1113	3
Electives		5
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		26
MUW Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus III & IV	MAT 2613, MAT 2623	6
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		27
MVSU Total		63
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
UM Acceptable Courses Total		21
UM Total		57
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Electives		3
USM Acceptable Courses Total		24
USM Total		60

CHEMISTRY (LICENSURE)

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 26.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
USM Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 19.0704		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS is required)	6
World Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2233, ENG 2423	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Child Development I*	CDT 1214	3
Language and Literacy Development for Young Children	CDT 1713	3
Atypical Child Development	CDT 2413	3
Administration of Programs for Young Children	CDT 2813	3
Guiding Social & Emotional Behavior and Student Teaching I**	CDT 2233, CDT 2915	3
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Instructors in Early Childhood Education Technology must have at least 18 hours of graduate coursework in child development/early childhood education for these courses to be eligible for transfer credit.

**CDT 2233 and CDT 2915 are not articulated for the Child Development emphasis.

CHILD CARE AND FAMILY EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.9999		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333 or ENG 2423, ENG	6
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Psychology	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	6
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Physical Science I & II	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
JSU Total		60

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 19.0706		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, EPY 2533	9
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333 or ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Psychology	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Physical Science I & II	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
ASU Total		62

**CHINESE
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0301		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		18
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING
BS, BSCE**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM		
CIP: 14.0801		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, PHI 2113	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Common Courses Total		36
Additional Courses accepted by JSU:		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		28
JSU Total		64
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	6
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		23
MSU Total		59
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Elective		3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		24
UM Total		60

CLASSICS

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.1200		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language) Latin or Greek preferred	12
Electives		6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**COMMUNICATION(S) (MSU, MUW, MVSU);
COMMUNICATION STUDIES (USM)
BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM		
CIP: 09.0101, 09.0902		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		29
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		30
MSU Total		59
Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Writing for the Electronic Media	COM 2463	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Electives		12
A minor is required at MUW. Please check with MUW for those.		
MUW Additional Courses Total		33
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by MVSU:		
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	9
Electives		9
MVSU Additional Courses Total		30
MVSU Total		59

Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		9
USM Additional Courses Total		24
USM Total		53

**COMMUNICATION SCIENCES & DISORDERS (UM); COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS (JSU);
SPEECH & HEARING SCIENCES (DSU); SPEECH PATHOLOGY (MUW);
SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY (USM)**

BA, BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MUW, UM, USM		
CIP: 51.0201, 51.0203, 51.0204		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Sciences (See Appendix B)	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Common Courses Total		19
Additional Courses accepted by DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language/Speech & Hearing (SHS)/Computer Information Systems (CIS) Electives		6
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Science or Math Electives		6
Electives		3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		43
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		27
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		43
JSU Total		62

Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Introduction to Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		12
Requires a minor*		9
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		43
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	12
Electives		6
Requires a minor*		9
UM Acceptable Courses Total		43
UM Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		9
USM Acceptable Courses Total		43
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MUW and UM require a minor with a minimum of eighteen (18) hours (nine hours could be earned at the community/junior college).

COMMUNICATION STUDIES (USM) / COMMUNICATIONS (MUW)

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW, USM		
CIP: 09.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Introduction to Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
News Writing and Reporting I	JOU 1313	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Science or Mathematics		6
See MUW bulletin for minor options or academic electives		18
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		42
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Additional American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Minor or Electives		13
USM Acceptable Courses Total		40
USM Total		60

COMMUNICATION STUDIES AND THEATRE ARTS

BA

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 24.0102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	DAN 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433 (no sequence necessary)	6
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Personal Development	CSC 1123 or HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2-3
DSU Total		61-62

**COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES
(HEALTH PROMOTION or HEALTH POLICY ADMINISTRATION)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 51.2201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Personal and Community Health	HPR 1213	3
Principles of Accounting I*	ACC 1213	3
Principles of Macroeconomics*	ECO 2113	3
Electives		9
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Required only for the Health Policy and Administration emphasis

COMPUTER ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by:	JSU, MSU	
CIP:	14.0901	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		3
JSU Total		63

COMPUTER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.1201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Major</u>		
A C Circuits	EET 1123	3
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
Digital Electronics	EET 1214	4
Fundamentals of Electronics	EET 1192	2
System Maintenance	CNT 2423	3
USM Total		61

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (DSU);
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (UM)**

BBA

Degrees offered by: DSU, UM		
CIP: 52.1201		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 1613, CSC 2134	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		38
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		24
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Business Calculus I & II or Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
UM Additional Courses Total		21
UM Total		59

**COMPUTER NETWORKING & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (ASU);
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (USM)**

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, USM		
CIP: 11.0301, 11.1002		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Major (choose one group)		24-27
Networking	CNT 1333, CNT 1414, CNT 1524, CNT 1624, CNT 2423, CNT 2534, CNT 2544	
Programming	CNT 1333, CNT 1214, CNT 1353, CNT 1624, CNT 2284, CNT 2423, CNT 2434	
Web Design	CNT 1333, CNT 1214, CNT 1414, CNT 2423, WDT 2614, WDT 2723, WDT 2823	
Telecommunications	CNT 1414, CNT 1524, EET 1114, EET 1123, EET 1334, EET 2334, EET 2414	
Common Courses Total		56-59
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Behavioral Sciences	PHI, 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		3
ASU Total		59-62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
USM Acceptable Courses Total		3
USM Total		59-62

**COMPUTER SCIENCE
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 11.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Programming I & II	CSC 1613, CSC 2623	6
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

BS, BSCS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 11.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Common Courses Total		34
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	6
History	HIS 1113 HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		27
ASU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
COBOL or FORTRAN Programming	CSC 2323, CSC 2413	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	6
History	HIS 1113 HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		30
JSU Total		64
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
History	HIS 1113 HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		27
MSU Total		61

Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	6
History	HIS 1113 HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		27
MVSU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
History	HIS 1113 HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		24
UM Total		58
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Computer Programming I & II	CSC 1613, CSC 2623	6
Discrete Structures	CSC 2833	3
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113 HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		24
USM Total		58

CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, HPR 1213, PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS is required)	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences (Choose any two)	CHE 1214, CHE 1224; GLY 1114, GLY 1124; PHY 2414, PHY 2424; PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus or Statistics	MAT 1613, MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
CADD	DDT 1313, DDT 1323, DDT 2343, ENT 1323	3
Construction Materials	DDT 1213, ENT 1213, CMT 1213	3
Elementary Surveying	DDT 1413	3
Graphics	DDT 1113, GRA 1113, GRA 1143, ENT 1113	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
USM Total		62

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE (ASU, MVSU, UM, USM) / CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (JSU)
/ SOCIAL JUSTICE & CRIMINOLOGY (DSU)
BA, BS, BSJC**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 43.0103, 43.0104		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Police Administration and Organization	CRJ 1323	3
Introduction to Corrections	CRJ 1363	3
Juvenile Justice	CRJ 2513	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		30
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		8
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		31
ASU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		32
DSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		8
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		31
JSU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		8
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		31
MVSU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1124 or BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (see Appendix B)	4
Electives		10
UM Acceptable Courses Total		30
UM Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
USM Acceptable Courses Total		32
USM Total		62

CRIMINOLOGY

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 45.0401		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2143, SOC 2213 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (see Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Chemistry, Geology, Physics (see Appendix B)	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		3
MSU Total		62

CULINARY ARTS

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 12.0599		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
<u>Minor</u>		
See MUW bulletin for minor options or academic electives		15
MUW Total		62

CULINARY SCIENCE/CULINOLOGY®

BS

Degrees offered by:	MSU, MUW	
CIP:	12.0509	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		35
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		6
MSU Total		41
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
MUW Additional Courses Total		27
MUW Total		62

**CYTOTECHNOLOGY
BS**

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.1002		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Natural Sciences with lab	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2424, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2424, CHE 2434, PHY 2414, PHY 2424, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	28
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		10
Total Community/Junior College Hours		62
<u>Senior College Electives*</u>		
Electives		28
Total Prerequisite Hours*		90

Notes:

*The Cytotechnology program is a 3+1 baccalaureate degree program, requiring 90 semester hours of prerequisite coursework prior to admission. A maximum of 62 hours of those hours may be accepted from a community/junior college.

DANCE
(Performance and Choreography)
BFA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 50.0301		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Dance Improvisation	DAN 2243	3
Modern Dance Technique II	DAN 1223	3
Dance Electives	DAN 1212, DAN 1312, DAN 1322, DAN 1412, DAN 1422, DAN 1542, DAN 1642	16
USM Total		60

DANCE (Dance Education)

BFA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 50.0301		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Dance Improvisation	DAN 2243	3
Modern Dance Technique II	DAN 1223	3
Dance Electives	DAN 1212, DAN 1312, DAN 1322, DAN 1412, DAN 1422, DAN 1542, DAN 1642	16
USM Total		60

Notes:

It is **strongly recommended** that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

**DENTAL HYGIENE
BS**

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.0602		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2533	3
Fine Arts	Chooses any one course in Art, Music, or Theatre Appreciation or Performance	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities	Choose from ENG, HIS, JOU, MFL, PHI	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Biology or Zoology	BIO 1134, BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
UMMC Total		57

**DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS
BFA**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 50.0102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
Art History II	ART 2723	3
Computer Skills for Musicians I & II	MUS 2413, MUS 2423	6
<u>Other</u>		
Elective		6
DSU Total		62

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1209		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, EPY 2533	9
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Psychology	PSY 1513	3
Sociology	SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
MVSU Total		60

EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 40.0601		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Calculus I, II, III, IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	8
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
<u>Other</u>		
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
JSU Total		64

ECONOMICS

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 45.0601, 52.0601		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		35
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Computer Science	CSC 1113, BAD 2533	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	(select one language)	9
MSU Additional Courses Total		21
MSU Total		56
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Non-laboratory science	Select any one from Appendix B	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
UM Additional Courses Total		24
UM Total		59
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Computer Science	CSC 1113, BAD 2533	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language**	(select one language)	6
USM Additional Courses Total		21
USM Total		56

Notes:

*MSU requires 9 hours of foreign language.

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**EDUCATION OF THE DEAF
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1003		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Electives*		21
USM Total		62

Notes:

*It is recommended that elective hours be chosen to support supplemental endorsements.

Also, it is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required). Students with an ACT of 21 or higher (with no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 or higher are not required to complete the Praxis I examination.

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

**EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 42.2806		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 or higher	6
<u>Major</u>		
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
<u>Other</u>		
Child Psychology	EPY 2513	3
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		6
MSU Total		59

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BS, BSEE**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM		
CIP: 14.1001		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Common Courses Total		39
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		25
MSU Total		64
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		21
MSU Total		60

Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
UM Additional Courses Total		15
UM Total		54

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.0303		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
<u>Major</u>		
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
Digital Electronics	EET 1214	4
Fundamentals of Electronics	EET 1192	2
USM Total		62

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
BAEd, BS, BSEd**

Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM	
CIP:	13.1202	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	1) ENG 2223 and ENG 2233 or ENG 2213; or 2) ENG 2323, ENG 2333; or 3) ENG 2423 and ENG 2433 or ENG 2413; or 4) ENG 2153 and one of the following: ENG 2153, ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
Endorsement Areas*		18
Common Courses Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Endorsement Areas

For Mississippi K-6 Licensure in elementary education, the Mississippi Department of Education requires that candidates have completed at least 18 hours, in each of two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". In addition, some IHL universities also offer elementary education programs, K-6 with 2 add-on endorsements. In these programs, candidates earn an additional three (3) hours, or twenty-one (21) hours in each of the two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". These programs prepare the students for Mississippi K-6 licensure, with add-on licenses for grades 7-12 in the two endorsement areas. English, General Science, Math, and Social Studies are endorsement areas accepted by all eight (8) IHL universities. Acceptable transfer courses for these endorsement areas are as follows:

ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 1323, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123; PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134,
BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314,
BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514,
BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424,
BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614,
BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324,
CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214,
CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424,
GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244,
PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323,
PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424,
PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

Some of the IHL institutions accept endorsements in the K-12 areas of Music (instrumental or vocal for Mississippi licensure), Art, Foreign Language (one specific language for Mississippi licensure), or Physical Education. Contact the University for a listing of courses for the endorsement areas.

Music: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Art: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Foreign Language: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Physical Education: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM

Note: Check equivalencies to avoid duplication of science courses.

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1202		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	3
Traditional Grammar	ENG 2153	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
<u>Other</u>		
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Personal and Community Health I or II	HPR 1213, HPR 1223	3
Endorsement Areas*		10
USM Total		63

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

***Endorsement Areas (18-21 hours)**

The Southern Miss Elementary Education program is designed such that all teacher candidates will have a supplemental Reading Endorsement.

Southern Miss K-6 Highly-qualified Endorsements:

- English (ENG 101, ENG 102, ENG 203, ENG 330 plus 9 additional hours)
- Social Studies (HIS 101, HIS 102, GHY 101, CIE 305 plus 9 additional hours)
- Foreign Language (21 additional hours)
- Mathematics (MAT 101, MAT 210, MAT 310, CIE 301 plus 9 additional hours)
- Science (8 hours of laboratory science, SME 432 plus 10 additional hours)

MDE Supplemental Endorsements:

- Special Education K-6 or 7-12 (18 additional hours)

**ENGINEERING
BE**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 14.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
Graphic Communication I	GRA 1143	3
UM Total		64

**ENGLISH
BA**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 23.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		17
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
ASU Additional Courses Total		45
ASU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	12
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
DSU Additional Courses Total		45
DSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		45
JSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		45
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	15
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	9
Electives		6
MUW Additional Courses Total		45
MUW Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	9
Electives		6
MVSU Additional Courses Total		45
MVSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		9
UM Additional Courses Total		45
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
USM Additional Courses Total		45
USM Total		62

Note:

* Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 19.0706		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Survey of World Literature	ENG 2413	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1133	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2243	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
<u>Major</u>		
Foundations in Education	EDU 1614	4
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
Laboratory in Psychology: Cognition & Behavior	PSY 2113	3
<u>Other</u>		
College Life	LLS 1151	1
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Military Science or Physical Education	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
ASU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1305		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	12
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Chemistry, Physics (see Appendix B)	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer	CSC 1113	3
Electives		9
DSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 23.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		11
JSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Theater Appreciation	SPT 2233	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113	3
History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
Math or Non-laboratory Science Elective	(see Appendix B for non-lab science)	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
<u>Major</u>		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	6
World Literature I or II	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Foundations in Education	EDU 1614	4
MSU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 23.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Additional Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
Electives		12
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	12
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Electives		6
MVSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd English Education**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1305		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	12
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, PHY 2414, or PHY 2243	3-4
Physical Science	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113, or PHY 2253	3-4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Humanities Elective	Choose from ENG, PHI, HIS, MFL	3
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		6
UM Total		58-60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

ENGLISH (LICENSURE)

BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 23.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173 or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two courses from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Electives		2
USM Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

**ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 50.1003		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Music Appreciation	MUS 1113	3
Philosophy or Religion	PHI 2113, PHI 2613	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives*		18
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0103		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Electives		9
MSU Total		62

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 51.2202		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
MVSU Total		62

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 30.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1114	4
Environmental Science	BIO 1214	4
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus or Statistics	MAT 1613, MAT 2323	3
DSU Total		62

EXERCISE SCIENCE

BSES

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 31.0505		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry	CHE 1114, CHE 1214, CHE 2414	4
Physics	PHY 1214, PHY 2313, PHY 2414	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry (or Calculus)*	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
UM Total		61

Notes:

*If Calculus (MAT 1613) is taken, College Algebra (MAT 1313) and Trigonometry (MAT 1323) are not necessary. In this case, UM would accept a 3-hour general elective.

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES
(Concentrations: Child Development, Nutrition/Dietetics, & Fashion Merchandising)

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 19.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Total		33
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Child Development Concentration</u>		
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Social Sciences	ECO 2114, ECO 2123, GEO 1123, GEO 1113, PHI 2112, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 1113	6
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Chemistry, Physics (see Appendix B)	4
Electives		12
62 total hrs - Child Development		29
<u>Nutrition/Dietetics Concentration</u>		
Biology	BIO 1134, BIO 1524, BIO 2924	8-12
Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2414	8-12
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2123, SOC 1113	6
62 total hrs - Nutrition/Dietetics		25-29
<u>Fashion Merchandising Concentration</u>		
Art Studio (labs included) Electives	ART 1383, ART 1393, ART 2513, ART 2523, ART 2533, ART 2543, ART 2613, ART 2623, ART 2633, ART 2643	9
Computer Applications II	CSC 1133	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Chemistry, Physics (see Appendix B)	8
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2114, SOC 2123	6
62 total hrs - Fashion Merchandising		29

FAMILY STUDIES

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 19.0704		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Science or Mathematics		6
Electives		10
MUW Total		62

FASHION MERCHANDISING AND APPAREL STUDIES

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 19.0901		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123 or ENG 1213, ENG	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
<u>Major</u>		
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Elective		1
USM Total		60

**FLIGHT OPERATIONS
(Commercial Aviation)
BCA**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 49.0102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2313, PHY 2323 or PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Aircraft Engine Operation	AVM 2313	3
Applied Meteorology	AVM 2113	3
Introduction to Aviation	AVM 1113	3
<u>Other</u>		
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
DSU Total		62

FOOD SCIENCE, NUTRITION, AND HEALTH PROMOTION

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.1001		
Communication*		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Sciences		
Anatomy & Physiology II or Physics I***	BIO 2524, PHY 2414	4
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Organic Chemistry I or Physics II****	CHE 2424, PHY 2424	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Mathematics		
College Algebra*****	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Other		
Nutrition	FCS 1253	3
Electives*****		5-6
MSU Total		59-60

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Culinary; Food and Nutrition; Food Safety; Food Science-Science; and Food Science-Technology

*Food and Nutrition students can also receive credit for Public Speaking I (SPT 1113).

**Food and Nutrition students are required to take Sociology (SOC 2113) and Psychology (PSY 1513) as social science electives. All other concentrations may take any social science/behavioral science electives.

***Food and Nutrition will accept Anatomy & Physiology II (BIO 2524) as Human Physiology. All other concentrations take Physics I (PHY 2414).

****Food Safety will not accept Organic Chemistry I (CHE 2424); Food Safety will accept Physics II (PHY 2424).

*****Food Safety requires Trigonometry (MAT 1323); Food Science requires Calculus I & II (MAT 1613 & MAT 1623).

*****Food Science will accept five (5) other course credits as electives. All other concentrations will accept at least six (6) other course credits as electives.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

BA, BS

Degrees offered by:	DSU, JSU, MSU, USM	
CIP:	16.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		32
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Philosophy Electives (satisfied with 3 hours if PHI 2113 is taken as Social Science/Behavioral Science)	Any PHI Course	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
DSU Additional Courses Total		30
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Finite Mathematics	MAT 1323, MAT 1333	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		30
JSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry, Finite Mathematics, or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I or Ethics	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		30
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I or Ethics	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		6
USM Additional Courses Total		30
USM Total		62

FOREIGN LANGUAGE EDUCATION (MSU) / FOREIGN LANGUAGES (LICENSURE) (USM)

BA

Degrees offered by:	MSU, USM	
CIP:	16.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		6
Common Courses Total		26
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2243	6
Mathematics (higher than MAT 1313)	MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
MSU Additional Courses Total		30
MSU Total		56
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:*		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2613	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
USM Additional Courses Total		36
USM Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

FORENSICS (USM) / FORENSIC CHEMISTRY (UM)

BS

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 40.0510, 43.0106		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, PSC 1113	6
Common Courses Total		29
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
UM Additional Courses Total		33
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:*		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM STUDENTS MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS AREA BELOW:		
<u>Anthropology Emphasis</u>		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Cultural Anthropology	SOC 2243	3
63 total hrs - Anthropology Emphasis		34
<u>Biological Science Emphasis</u>		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
57 total hrs - Biological Science Emphasis		28
<u>Chemistry and Biochemistry Emphasis</u>		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
57 total hrs - Chem and Biochem Emphasis		28

<u>Criminal Justice Emphasis</u>		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Criminal Law	CRJ 2323	3
	63 total hrs - Criminal Justice Emphasis	34
<u>Physics Emphasis</u>		
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
	57 total hrs - Physics Emphasis	28
<u>Polymer Science Emphasis</u>		
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
	57 total hrs - Polymer Science Emphasis	28
	USM Total	57-63

Notes:

USM Forensics Emphasis Areas: Anthropology; Biological Sciences; Chemistry and Biochemistry; Criminal Justice; Physics; and Polymer Science

**FORESTRY
(FORESTRY MANAGEMENT)**

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 03.0501		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Chemistry	CHE 1213, CHE 1214	3-4
Dendrology	BIO 2313	4
Zoology	BIO 2414	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Basic Soils	AGR 2314	4
<u>Forestry Management Concentration</u>		
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
Business/Science Electives	ACC, BIO, BAD, CHE, ECO	9
Elective		3
MSU Total		62-63

**FRENCH
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0901		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science		3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
French I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 2113, MFL 2123	12
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

GENERAL BUSINESS

BBA

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 52.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Electives		6
DSU Total		62

GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS (MSU) / LIBERAL STUDIES (UM)

BA

Degrees offered by:	MSU, UM	
CIP:	24.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	4
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		36
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		24
MSU Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		3
UM Additional Courses Total		27
UM Total		63

GENERAL SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 30.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 1324, BIO 1514, or above; CHE 1213, CHE 1223, CHE 2424, CHE 2434; GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123; PHY 2414 or above	20
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry, Calculus I, or Calculus II	MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		6
MSU Total		62

**GENERAL STUDIES (ASU, MUW) / INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (DSU, MUW) / PROFESSIONAL
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (JSU)**

BA, BS, BSIS

Degrees offered by:	ASU	
CIP:	24.0101	
Degrees offered by:	DSU, JSU, MUW	
CIP:	30.9999	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Interdisciplinary Concentration	Select courses from the following areas: Humanities, Fine Arts, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences	18
Common Courses Total		47
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		15
ASU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	3
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Additional Courses Total		15
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		15
JSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Additional Courses Total		15
MUW Total		62

**GENERAL STUDIES
BGS**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 24.0102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, JOU 1313, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or Statistics	MAT 1313, MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Three (3) Minor Fields*		22
UM Total		60

Notes:

The Bachelor of General Studies degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours.

*The General Studies major requires three (3) minor fields for a total of 45-63 semester hours depending on the minors the student chooses. Most minors require 18 hours for a total of 54 hours. In addition to the core courses, the remaining hours can be in electives (27-45 hours) to complete the 120-hour requirement. All minor courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. At least 30 hours of courses must be at the 300-level or above and at least 30 hours of courses must be taken in residence. The General Studies degree must have 120 total hours with each course satisfying only one degree requirement (core or minor or elective) with a cumulative resident and overall GPA of at least 2.00.

**GEOGRAPHY
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 45.0701		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	12
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
Principles of Geography	GEO 1123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives	Suggestions: SOC 2133, SOC 2143, ECO 2123, HIS 2213	6
USM Total		60

**GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING
BSGE**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 14.3901		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Programming	CSC 1313, CSC 2133	3
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
Graphics	GRA 1113, GRA 1143	3
Mechanics of Materials	EGR 2433	3
UM Total		64

GEOLOGY
BS

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 40.0601		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming I	CSC 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Physical Geology	GLY 1111/GLY 1113	4
Historical Geology	GLY 1121/GLY 1123	4
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I & II	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Common Courses Total		51
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
UM Additional Courses Total		12
UM Total		63
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Electives		3
USM Additional Courses Total		9
USM Total		60

Notes:

*UM requires twelve (12) hours of social science and humanities, of which six (6) hours must be in one subject and the remaining six (6) in a different subject or subjects.

GEOSCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 40.0601		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Maps and Remote Sensing	GEO 2313	3
Electives		3
MSU Total		61

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Broadcast Meteorology; Environmental Geoscience; Geographic Information Systems; Geography; Geology; Professional Geology; and Professional Meteorology

**GERMAN
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0501		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science		3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
German I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 2313, MFL 2323	12
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 51.0701		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
JSU Total		62

**HEALTHCARE MARKETING
BSBA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.1499		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 1514, 1524 or BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
<u>Major</u>		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
USM Total		60

HEALTH INFORMATICS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 26.9999		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Electives		18
UMMC Total		59

**HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION (DSU, JSU, MVSU) /
KINESIOLOGY (TEACHING/COACHING concentration) (MSU)**

BAEd, BS, BSEd

Degrees offered by:	DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU	
CIP:	13.1314	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		26
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:*		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	HPR 1313 SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3 3
Computer Information Science Elective Electives	CSC 1113, CSC 1123, CSC 1133	3 4
DSU Additional Courses Total		36
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Introduction to Sociology I	HPR 1313 SOC 2113	3 3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.***		18
JSU Additional Courses Total		36
JSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:**		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Statistics	HPR 1313 MAT 2323	3 3
Marriage and Family Therapy	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.***		15
MSU Additional Courses Total		36
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	Suggested electives: CSC 1123 or SOC 2143	3
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.***		18
MVSU Additional Courses Total		36
MVSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*DSU's degree is Health, Physical Education and Recreation BSEd.

**MSU's degree is Kinesiology with a Teaching/Coaching concentration.

***In addition, it is strongly suggested that students seeking a Physical Education (P.E.) Licensure prepare themselves to teach in one additional discipline. The Mississippi Department of Education requires 21 semester hours of prefix-specific courses with a grade of "C" or better. Some of the common supplemental endorsement areas are English, Communication, Social Studies, Mathematics, and General Science. Courses that can be transferred from Mississippi community/junior colleges for these area are listed below.

**Endorsement Areas

ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423,
ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623,
MAT 1323, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123;
PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134,
BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314,
BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514,
BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424,
BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614,
BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324,
CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214,
CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424,
GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244,
PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323,
PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424,
PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

SPEECH COMMUNICATION:

SPT 1113, SPT 1123, SPT 1131, SPT 1141, SPT 1153, SPT 1163, SPT 1213, SPT 1223, SPT 1233,
SPT 1241, SPT 1151, SPT 1273, SPT 2111, SPT 2121, SPT 2143, SPT 2172, SPT 2223, SPT 2233,
SPT 2241, SPT 2251, SPT 2263, SPT 2283

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1314		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Information Science Elective	CSC 1113, CSC 1123, CSC 1133	3
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education &	HPR 1313	3
Total		39
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Exercise Science Concentration</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
62 total hrs - Exercise Science		23

Health and Physical Education Concentration		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Laboratory Science Elective	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
62 total hrs - Health and Physical Education		23
Recreation Leadership Concentration		
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective		3
59 total hrs - Recreation Leadership		20
Sports Information Concentration		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Science Elective	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
63* total hrs - Sports Information		24
Sports Management Concentration		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Science Elective	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
63* total hrs - Sports Management		24

Notes:

Non-teaching concentrations in the following areas: Exercise Science; Health and Physical Education, Recreation Leadership, Sports Information, and Sports Management.

Teaching concentration: See Health, Physical Ed and Recreation BSEd

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

HEALTH SCIENCES**BS**

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 26.9999		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		30
UMMC Total		60

HISTORY

BA

Degrees offered by:	DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM	
CIP:	54.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		29
Additional Courses accepted by DSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		33
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by JSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		33
JSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
American (U.S.) History I & II or Western Civilization I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223 or HIS 1113, HIS 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		33
MSU Total		62

Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	12
Electives		6
MUW Additional Courses Total		33
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		33
UM Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language**	(select one language)	6
Electives***		6
USM Additional Courses Total		27
USM Total		56

Note:

*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

***At USM, students must fulfill requirements to receive a minor in another discipline.

HISTORY
BS

Degrees offered by: JSU, MVSU
CIP: 54.0101

COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Western or World Civilization I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	18
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		62

**HORTICULTURE
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.1103		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Botany II	BIO 1324	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Math Elective***		3
<u>Other</u>		
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Microbiology****	BIO 2924	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
MSU Total		62

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Floral Management; Floriculture and Ornamental

*Floriculture and Ornamental concentration requires Spanish I and II (MFL 1213 & MFL 1223) as the Humanities electives.

**Floral Management concentration requires Principles of Macroeconomics (ECO 2113) or General Psychology I (PSY 1513).

***Floriculture and Ornamental concentration requires Statistics (MAT 2323).

****Accepted as a restricted elective for the Floriculture and Ornamental concentration.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (UM)
BBA, BS

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 52.0901		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Modern or ancient language	MFL 1113, MFL 1123 or MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology I	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723,	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Computer Applications	CSC 1123, BAD 2533	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1233, HEC 1253, FCS 1253	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		3
UM Total		62

**HOTEL, RESTAURANT, AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT
BBA, BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.0904		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Spanish I & II	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Electives		4
USM Total		60

**HUMAN PERFORMANCE
(EXERCISE SCIENCE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS is required)	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher*	MAT 1313	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113	3
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1253	3
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Trigonometry (MAT 1323) is required for pre-professional track.

**HUMAN PERFORMANCE
(KINESIOTHERAPY)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113	3
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723	3
Electives		6
USM Total		60

HUMAN PERFORMANCE (K-12 PHYSICAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2453	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
<u>Major</u>		
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Recreation	HPR 1313	3
<u>Other</u>		
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.*		18
USM Total		65

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

*In addition, it is strongly suggested that students seeking a Physical Education (P.E.) Licensure prepare themselves to teach in one additional discipline. The Mississippi Department of Education requires 21 semester hours of prefix-specific courses with a grade of "C" or better. Some of the common supplemental endorsement areas are English, Communication, Social Studies, Mathematics, and General Science. Courses that can be transferred from Mississippi community/junior colleges for these area are listed on the following page.

****Endorsement Areas**

ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423,
ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623,
MAT 1323, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123;
PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134,
BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314,
BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514,
BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424,
BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614,
BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244,
PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323,
PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424,
PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324,
CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214,
CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424,
GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

SPEECH COMMUNICATION:

SPT 1113, SPT 1123, SPT 1131, SPT 1141, SPT 1153, SPT 1163, SPT 1213, SPT 1223, SPT 1233,
SPT 1241, SPT 1151, SPT 1273, SPT 2111, SPT 2121, SPT 2143, SPT 2172, SPT 2223, SPT 2233,
SPT 2241, SPT 2251, SPT 2263, SPT 2283

HUMAN SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 19.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	9-11
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
MSU Major Total		27-30
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Apparel, Textiles, and Merchandising Concentration (ATM)</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 1223	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	MFL 1113, MFL 1213	3
Design I	ART 1433	3
Design II	ART 1443	3
Drawing I	ART 1313	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, BIO 1613	3
60-63 total hrs - ATM**		33

Human Development & Family Studies Concentration (HDFS)		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Child Development I	CDT 1214	4
Child Development II	CDT 1224	4
Language and Literacy Development for Young Children	CDT 1713	3
Nutrition for Young Children	CDT 1513	3
Atypical Child Development	CDT 2413	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
59-62 total hrs - HDFS		32

Notes:

* The ATM concentration requires General Chemistry I (CHE 1214).

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.3501		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2123, PSY 1513	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I&II	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 PHY 2313, PHY 2323	6-8
Physics III*	PHY 2333	
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations*	MAT 2913	3
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
<u>Major</u>		
Engineering Mechanics I: Statics	EGR 2413	3
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
MSU Total		62-64

Notes:

*Either Physics III (PHY 2333) or Differential Equations (MAT 2913) may be taken for a Math/Science Elective.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 15.0612		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Chemistry Survey	CHE 1114 or higher	4
Physical Science I	PHY 2244,	4
Physics	PHY 2414	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Electrical	EET 1113, EET 1123, EET 1314	8
CADD	DDT 1313, MST 1412, MST 1612	3
Graphics	ELT 2613	3
Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics or Industrial Hydraulics and Industrial Pneumatics	IMM 1314 or ROT 1213 and ROT 1223	3
MSU Total		61

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY
(Emphasis in ADMINISTRATIVE COMMUNICATION)
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.0201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Keyboarding or Word Processing	BOA 1143, BOA 2533, BOA 2543	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		6
USM Total		62

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY
(Emphasis in BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION)
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.0201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Keyboarding or Word Processing	BOA 1143, BOA 2533, BOA 2543	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		6
USM Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

**INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (DSU);
INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT (UM); REAL ESTATE (UM)**

BBA

Degrees offered by: DSU, UM		
CIP: 52.1701, 52.1501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		29
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		33
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Mathematics	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		33
UM Total		62

INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS

BS

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 09.0702		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113 (required)	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Principles of Macroeconomics*	ECO 2113	3
<u>Sciences**</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Business Calculus I*	MAT 1513	3
<u>Business Core</u>		
Business Communications***	BOA 2613, SPT 1113	3
Business Statistics*	BOA 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II*	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Microeconomics*	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Introduction to Mass Communications*	COM 2483	3
UM Total		59

Notes:

*A grade of "C" or higher is required.

**This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

***UM does not require Public Speaking I (SPT 1113) but will accept it as a substitute for Business Communications (BOA 2613).

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
BIS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 30.9999		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS is required)	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, HPR 1213, SOC 2113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
<u>Major</u>		
Electives		22
USM Total		60

Notes:

The Interdisciplinary Studies degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours.

*The Interdisciplinary Studies degree requires 45 semester hours, which includes nine (9) hours of Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS) upper-level courses. The remaining 36 hours can either be in two different concentration areas (minimum of 18 hours each) or in three different concentration areas (minimum of 12 hours each).

INTERIOR DESIGN

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU, USM		
CIP: 4.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Drawing I	ART 1313	3
Design I or Computer Art	ART 1433, ART 1513	3
Design II	ART 1443	3
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
Art History	ART 2713, ART 2723	3
Drafting	DDT 1113, DDT 1114, DDT 1116	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Computer-Assisted Drawing	ENT 1313, ENT 1323, DDT 1313, DDT 1325	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		59

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
BSBA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.1101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus	MAT 1513	3
<u>Major</u>		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Elective		1
USM Total		60

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 45.0901		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, or ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, III, or IV	MAT 1513, MAT 1523, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		10
UM Additional Courses Total		43
UM Total*		63
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		7
USM Additional Courses Total		40
USM Total		60

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

JOURNALISM
BA, BAJ

Degrees offered by: DSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 09.0401		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		26
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, SPT 2173	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	12
Philosophy Electives (satisfied with 3 hours if PHI 2113 is taken as Social Science/Behavioral Science)	Any PHI Course	3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		36
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143,	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
Non-Laboratory Science Electives	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		33
UM Total		59

Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, PSC, SOC	6
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
USM Acceptable Courses Total		24
USM Total		50

KINESIOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW		
CIP: 31.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		27
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:*		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113, CHE 1213	3
Electives (consult with MSU for approved courses for each concentration)*		6
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		34
MSU Total		61
Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Computer Applications or Statistics	CSC 1123, MAT 2323	3
Electives		7
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		35
MUW Total		62

Note:

*MSU offers concentrations in Health Fitness Studies (HFS), Clinical Exercise Physiology (CLEP), and Sports Studies (SS). Each concentration has unique requirements that may be listed here as electives.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

BLA

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 04.0601		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713 (MFL 1213 & MFL 1223 are preferred)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, 2133,2143,2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
<u>Major</u>		
Environmental Science	BIO 1214	4
Design I	ART 1433	3
Plant Materials I	HLT 1113	3
MSU Total		45

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0605		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123 (preferred) GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Principles of Chemistry I	CHE 1313	3
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Basic Soils	AGR 2314	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
Plant Materials I	HLT 1113	3
Plant Materials II	HLT 1123	3
Landscape Construction	HLT 2713	3
Ornamental and Turf Pest Management	HLT 2813	3
<u>Other</u>		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
MSU Total		62

Notes:

*Spanish I & II (MFL 1213 & MFL 1223) preferred

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 25.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
USM Total		62

LINGUISTICS

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0102		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**MARINE SCIENCE
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM (Gulf Coast-only degree)		
CIP: 40.0607		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS is required)	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Introduction to Marine Science	BIO 2214	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
USM Total		58

**MARKETING COMMUNICATION
BBA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 52.1499		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 1213, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Psychology or Sociology	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523; MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Major</u>		
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
UM Total		56

MASS COMMUNICATIONS

BA, BS

Degrees offered by:	ASU, JSU	
CIP:	09.0102	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Humanities/Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; or ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
News Writing and Reporting I	JOU 1313	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Common Courses Total		62

MATHEMATICS

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW, UM		
CIP: 27.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Common Courses Total		42
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		2
MSU Additional Courses Total		20
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
Electives		5
MUW Additional Courses Total		20
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Science	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
UM Additional Courses Total		18
UM Total		60

MATHEMATICS

BS

Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	27.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Common Courses Total		18
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		43
ASU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from Appendix B	14
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		47
DSU Total*		65

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223 (HIS 1163 & HIS 1173 are recommended)	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		43
JSU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		4
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		44
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		8
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		44
MUW Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		43
MVSU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		1
UM Acceptable Courses Total		43
UM Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	8
Electives		6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		43
USM Total		61

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 27.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking or Forensics	SPT 1113, SPT 1123, SPT 1131, SPT 1141	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology or Chemistry	BIO 1134 or higher, CHE 1114 or higher	4
Physical Science	PHY 1214 or higher	4
<u>Major</u>		
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Math	MAT 1733, MAT 1753, MAT 2113	3
<u>Other</u>		
Adolescent Psychology	EPY 2523	3
College Life	LLS 1151, LLS 1211, LLS 1223, LLS 1311, LLS 1321	3
Computer Science	CSC 1313 or higher	3
Introduction to Elementary or Secondary Education	EDU 2513, EDU 2613	3
Military Science or Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
ASU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1311		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Major</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
<u>Other</u>		
Computer	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
DSU Total*		65

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.1311		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
<u>Major</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Electives		1
JSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	9
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (see Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Chemistry or Physics (Calculus-based) (see Appendix B)	4
<u>Major</u>		
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1313, CSC 1613, CSC 2133	3
Academic Area	(see suggested courses below)	13
MSU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

ENG - Literature Course	3
SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I	3
MAT 2623 - Calculus IV	3
EDU 1614 - Foundations in Education	4
PHY 2513 - General Physics I-A	3
CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I	3

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 27.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	4
General Physics I or I-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2514	4
Non-laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	6
<u>Major</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1613, CSC 2323	3
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Major</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
<u>Other</u>		
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
MVSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1311		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science	Physics, Astronomy, or PHY 2243	3-4
Physical Science	Geology, Chemistry, or PHY 2253	3-4
<u>Major</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Programming I	CSC 1613	3
Math, Science, Humanities Electives		6
UM Total		55-57

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

MATHEMATICS (LICENSURE)

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 27.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173 or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Laboratory Science	Choose one from Appendix B	4
<u>Major</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1613 or higher	3
Electives*		7
USM Total		60

Notes:

*Only seven (7) hours of electives may be applied to the BS degree in Mathematics (Licensure).

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
BS, BSME**

Degrees offered by:	MSU, UM	
CIP:	14.1901	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming I*	CSC 1613 or CSC 2134	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Common Courses Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		3
MSU Total		64
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
UM Additional Courses Total		3
UM Total		64

Notes:

*Structured Programming course required. Language is not specified. Object-oriented programming course is NOT accepted.

MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.1005		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, ENG HIS, JOU, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144; BIO 2414, BIO 2424; BIO 2514, BIO 2524; or BIO 2614	12
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		10
UMMC Total		58

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (MSU, UM) / MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (USM)

BS

Degrees offered by:	MSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	51.1005	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		18
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		44
MSU Total*		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Mathematics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
UM Additional Courses Total		44
UM Total*		62
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
General Biology I & II or Anatomy and	BIO 1134, BIO 1144 or BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	4
Organic Chemistry	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
USM Additional Courses Total		32
USM Total*		50

Note:

*Student needs to contact university to determine additional hours up to 62.

METEOROLOGY
BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 40.0401		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; or ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Programming I	CSC 1613	3
JSU Total		61

**MICROBIOLOGY
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 26.0503		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or Organic Chemistry I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Major</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
MSU Total		61

*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

MUSIC / MUSIC EDUCATION / PERFORMANCE
BA, BM, BMed

Degrees offered by:	DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM	
CIP:	13.1312	
Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	50.0901, 50.0903	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, 1521, 2511, 2521	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		33
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major*		8
Ensemble*		4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		26
ASU Total		59
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major*		8
Ensemble*		4
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Additional Courses Total		29
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		26
JSU Total		59

Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		29
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Additional Courses Total		29
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major*		8
Ensemble*		4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		29
MVSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
UM Additional Courses Total		26
UM Total		59

Additional Courses Accepted By USM:***		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Music Theory I****	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II****	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major*		8
Ensemble*		4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Additional Courses Total		26
USM Total		59

Note:

*Credit for ensemble is awarded at the discretion of the institution. Courses relevant to the student's emphasis will apply.

**Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

***USM has a separate page for Music Education BMEd.

****Credit will be given for Music Theory courses if student passes the placement test. An audition is required.

**MUSIC
(MUSIC THERAPY)
BM**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 50.0901		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Science	EPY 2533, PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Major Voice, Organ, Piano, or Instrument I and II	MUA Major I & II	6
Major Voice, Organ, Piano, or Instrument III	MUA Major III & IV	6
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Theory III	MUS 2214 or MUS 2213, MUS 2211	4
Music Theory IV	MUS 2224 or MUS 2223, MUS 2221	4
<u>Other</u>		
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
MUW Total		62

**MUSIC EDUCATION
BMed**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1312		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I*	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
<u>Major</u>		
Music Theory I*	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II*	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, 1521, 2511, 2521	4
Applied Major		8
Ensemble		4
USM Total		65

Note:

*Credit will be given for Music Theory courses if student passes the placement test. An audition is required.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MUSIC INDUSTRY STUDIES
BSMIS**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 50.1099		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Survey of Popular Music	MUS 1423	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Science	Choose one from Appendix B	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra*	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Choose 25 hours of the following:</u>		25
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	
Business Communications	BOA 2613	
Personal Finance Management	BAD 2523	
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	
Music Fundamentals	MUS 1133	
Introduction to Multimedia	MUS 1413	
Computer Skills for Musicians I	MUS 2413	
Computer Skills for Musicians II	MUS 2423	
Recording Studio Theory & Practice I	MUS 2443	
Recording Studio Theory & Practice II	MUS 2453	
DSU Total		62

Notes:

*Must earn a grade of "C" or better.

**NURSING
BSN**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, MUW, UMMC, USM		
CIP: 51.3801		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1253	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		30
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Computer Science	BAD 2533, CSC 1123	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		32
ASU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Additional Courses Total		31
DSU Total		61

Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		14
MUW Additional Courses Total		32
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UMMC:		
Humanities/Fine Art Electives	ART 1113, DAN 1113, ENG 2213, ENG, 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MUS 1113, PHI 1113, PHI 1133, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713 SPT 2233	6
Laboratory Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 2434, BIO 2614, CHE 1224, CHE 2424, CHE 2434, PHY 2414, PHY 2424	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Psychosocial Electives	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2513, EPY 2523, GEO 1113, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UMMC Additional Courses Total		32
UMMC Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Electives		5
USM Additional Courses Total		32
USM Total		62

NUTRITION & DIETETICS (ASU, USM) / DIETETICS & NUTRITION (UM)

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, UM, USM		
CIP: 19.0501, 51.3101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Food Selection and Preparation	FCS 1213	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		46
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Electives		1
ASU Additional Courses Total		13
ASU Total		59
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Human Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Microbiology	BIO 2923/BIO 2921 or BIO 2924	3
Computer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy)	3
UM Additional Courses Total		13
UM Total		59
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Electives		1
USM Additional Courses Total		13
USM Total		59

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1303		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 and BAD 2323 or MAT 2323	6
<u>Business</u>		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or CSC 1123	3
Word Processing	BOA 2533, BOT 1143, BOT 1113, BOT 1123, BOA 1123	3
Finite Mathematics or Calculus	MAT 1333, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
MSU Total		62

**OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
(Emphasis in INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)**

BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 52.0204		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Business</u>		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	ATE 1113, BAD 2533, CSC 1123	3
Word Processing I	BOA 2533	3
Desktop Publishing	BOA 2553	3
Elective		3
MVSU Total		62

**PARALEGAL STUDIES (USM) / LEGAL STUDIES (MUW)
BA**

Degrees offered by: MUW, USM		
CIP: 22.0302		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective		12
Common Courses Total		56
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
MUW Additional Courses Total		6
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Foreign Language*	(select one language)	6
USM Additional Courses Total		6
USM Total		62

Note:

* Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

PARALEGAL STUDIES (UM) / LEGAL STUDIES (MUW)
BPS, BS

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM CIP: 22.0302		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Law	LET 1113	3
Legal Research	LET 1213	3
Legal Writing	LET 1713	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from Appendix B	4
Common Courses Total		49
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	4
Electives		9
MUW Additional Courses Total		13
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Human Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Political Science	PSC 1113	3
UM Additional Courses Total		13
UM Total		62

**PARK AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT
BAPRM**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 31.0301		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy)	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Science	Choose one from Appendix B	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Electives		9
UM Total		62

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 51.2099		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Humanities and Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MUS 1113, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713, SPT 2233	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
UM Total		65

PHILOSOPHY

BA

Degrees offered by:	MSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	38.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		29
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	9
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		33
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	9
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		3
UM Additional Courses Total		33
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	9
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
USM Additional Courses Total		21
USM Total		50

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 40.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American Literature I	ENG 2223	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and Trigonometry or Calculus I & II	MAT 1313, MAT 1323 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Major</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
MUW Total		62

**PHYSICS
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 40.0801		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Non-laboratory Science (not Physics)	Select one from Appendix B	3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
Electives		3
UM Total		62

PHYSICS
BS

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 40.0801		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Common Courses Total		43
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2323	3-4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		15-16
JSU Total		61-62
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2323	3-4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		15-16
MSU Total*		62-63
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	6
UM Additional Courses Total		18
UM Total		61

Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fortran Programming	CSC 2323	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Additional Courses Total		12
USM Total		55

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BA

Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	45.1001	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		29
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	12
Electives		3
ASU Additional Courses Total		33
ASU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Perspectives on Society	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		33
DSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		33
JSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		33
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	12
Electives		3
MUW Additional Courses Total		33
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
Electives		6
MVSU Additional Courses Total		33
MVSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Comparative Government	PSC 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		33
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
Electives		3
USM Additional Courses Total		33
USM Total		62

Note:

* Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

POLYMER SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 40.0599		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	HPR 1213, PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		5
USM Total		62

POLYMER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 14.3201		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History, Philosophy, & Religion	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2143, PHI 2213, PHI 2613 (at least one HIS required)	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, HPR 1213, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Major</u>		
Engineering Mechanics I: Statics	EGR 2413	3
USM Total		66

POULTRY SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0907		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Principals of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra and higher*	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723,	6
<u>Other</u>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Spanish	MFL 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		11-16
POPS and POBM concentrations accept the following:		
General Biology I & II	1134, 1144	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113	3
POPP and PVSP concentrations accept up to 16 hours of the following:		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
MSU Total		53-58

Notes:

Concentrations in the following areas: Business Management (POBM), Processed Products (POPP), Production System (POPS), Pre-Veterinary Medicine (PVSP)

*PVSP concentration must take College Algebra (MAT 1313) and Trigonometry (MAT 1323).

PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

BT

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 52.0101

Available Concentrations:

- General Business
- Human Resources Management
- Management Information Systems (MIS)
- Entrepreneurship
- Culinary Arts
- Legal Administration

The degree program is designed for students who have earned an A.A.S. degree and would like to continue their educational pursuits towards a baccalaureate degree. This degree accepts up to 43 hours of career and technical credit toward the total number of 124 hours required for degree completion. No more than 62 hours may be transferred from a community college.

Any MUW General Education required courses not completed within the A.A.S. degree may be completed at MUW as part of the remaining upper division hours needed for the BT Degree at MUW.

Admission to the program requires an earned A.A.S. degree, completion of the 30-hour IHL core, and satisfaction of initial regular university admissions requirements. The MIS and Legal Administration concentrations require the additional requirement that a student complete an A.A.S. from a specific discipline.

In admission for the MIS concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines:

Accounting Technology, Medical Billing and Coding Technology, Computer Networking Technology, Medical Office Technology, Computer Programming Technology, Microcomputer Technology, Database Administration Technology, Office Systems Technology, Health Information Technology, Web Development Technology

In admission for the Legal Administration concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines:

Accounting, Business Administration, Criminal Justice, General Business, General Studies, Law Office Management, Office Assistant, Paralegal, Political Science, Social Science, and Public Administration

Students seeking more information about the program's admission, course requirements, and degree options should contact MUW at **662-329-7135**.

PSYCHOLOGY

BA

Degrees offered by: DSU, MUW, UM, USM		
CIP: 42.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		12
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		15
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		50
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Laboratory Science	Physics or Chemistry (see Appendix B)	4
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
Electives		15
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		50
MUW Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Science	Physics or Chemistry (see Appendix B)	4
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Non-laboratory Science		3
Electives		9
UM Acceptable Courses Total		50
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Science	Physics or Chemistry (see Appendix B)	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		12
USM Acceptable Courses Total		44
USM Total		56

PSYCHOLOGY
BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, USM
CIP: 42.0101

COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:

Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		21
Common Courses Total		62

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (MVSU) / PUBLIC POLICY LEADERSHIP (UM) / PUBLIC SAFETY
ADMINISTRATION (MUW)
BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW, MVSU, UM		
CIP: 44.0401, 44.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		14
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
See MUW bulletin for minor options or academic electives		18
MUW Additional Courses Total		48
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Economics or Accounting	ECO 2113, ECO 2123 or ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		6
MVSU Additional Courses Total		48
MVSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		48
UM Total		62

**PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 51.2207		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Science	Physics or Chemistry (see Appendix B)	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Science or Mathematics Electives		6
Electives (Foreign Language elective is suggested)		12
MUW Total		62

RADIOLOGIC SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.0911		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, ENG, HIS, JOU, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113	3
Electives	Choose from medical terminology, natural sciences (biology, general chemistry, microbiology, or physics), advanced mathematics, or advanced computer sciences	19
UMMC Total		57

**RECREATION
BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 31.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Humanities	Choose from courses not taken in Fine Arts, History, Literature, Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences or from this list: HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Natural Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
ASU Total		62

RECREATION
(RECREATION ADMINISTRATION or THERAPEUTIC RECREATION)
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 31.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Natural Sciences*	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Electives**		13
USM Total*		60

Notes:

*Therapeutic Recreation requires Anatomy and Physiology I & II (BIO 2514 & BIO 2524).

**Contact USM Department of Human Recreation and Performance (phone: 601.266.5386) for guidance on the selection of these restricted electives.

RELIGION (USM) / RELIGIOUS STUDIES (UM)

BA

Degrees offered by:	USM, UM	
CIP:	38.0201	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Old Testament Survey or New Testament Survey	PHI 1113, PHI 1133	3
World Religions I	PHI 2613	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		38
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		24
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	9
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	12
USM Additional Courses Total		24
USM Total		62

**SCIENCE EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I, II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	4
<u>Major</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
MVSU Total		64

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY & PHYSICAL SCIENCE
(LICENSURE)**

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 40.0501		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2243	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Physical Science	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
ASU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 40.0501		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I with laboratory or Statistics	MAT 1613 and MAT 1611 or MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Electives		2
DSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
<u>Other</u>		
Academic Area	(See suggested courses below)	13
MSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

EDU 1614 - Foundations in Education	4
HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I	3
MAT 1623 - Calculus II	3
MAT 2613 - Calculus III	3

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICAL SCIENCE
(LICENSURE)**

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 40.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		2
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1316		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, CHE 1324	16
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
Astronomy or Geology (non-lab)	PHY 1113, GLY 1113, GLY 1123	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
UM Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICS
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
<u>Other</u>		
Academic Area	(See suggested courses below)	19
MSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

EDU 1614 - Foundations in Education	4
HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I	3
MAT 2613 - Calculus III	3
MAT 2623 - Calculus IV	3
PHY 1113 - Introduction to Astronomy	3
PHY 2333 - Physics III	3
BIO 1514 - Principles of Anatomy & Physiology I	4

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICS
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1316		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Astronomy or Geology (non-lab)	PHY 1113, GLY 1113, GLY 1123	6
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
UM Total		59

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

PHYSICS (LICENSURE)

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 40.0801		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173 or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2231	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
<u>Other</u>		
Elective		4
USM Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

**SECONDARY EDUCATION - SPEECH
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Behavioral Sciences	PCS 1113, PSY 1513	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	3
Theatre Appreciation	SPT 2233	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Voice, Diction and Phonetics	SPT 1153	3
Oral Interpretation	SPT 2143	3
Interpersonal Communication	SPT 2173	3
The History of Theatre	SPT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foundations in Education	EDU 1614	4
History Elective		3
MSU Total		57

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Program to be deleted at MSU by 2014.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)**

BA

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 54.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking	SPT 1113, SPT 1123	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
ASU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1317		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2523, EPY 2533	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113	12
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Western Civilization I & II or World Civilization I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
DSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.1317		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
French I & II or Spanish I & II	MFL 1113, MFL 1123 or MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
General Psychology	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
World Literature I	ENG 2423	3
Geography	GEO 1113, GEO 1123	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1114	4
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Foundations in Education*	EDU 1614	4
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
JSU Total*		63

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Although EDU 1614 is a 4-hour course at the community colleges, the equivalent course at JSU is a 3-hour course; therefore, only 3 hours will be applied toward the degree.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Academic Teaching Area	(See suggested courses below)	17
MSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

EDU 1614 - Foundations in Education	4
MAT 2323 - Statistics	3
ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics	3
PSC 2113 - Comparative Government	3
SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I	3
PSY 1513 - General Psychology I	3

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 45.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
Personal and Community Health I or Introduction to Health, Physical Education, & Recreation	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
MVSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1318		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology - Lecture and Laboratory	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, or PHY 2243	3-4
Physical Science	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113/GLY 1111, GLY 1123/1121, or PHY 2253	3-4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
American State and Local Government	PSC 1123	3
UM Total		58-60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
HISTORY (LICENSURE in SOCIAL STUDIES)
BA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 54.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Philosophy I or World Religions I	PHI 2113, PHI 2613	3
Introduction to Sociology I or Cultural Anthropology	SOC 2113, SOC 2243	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Major</u>		
World Civilization I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language*	(select one language)	6
USM Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

* A B.A. degree in Social Studies Education will require either a total of 12 hours of the same foreign language or successful completion of that foreign language at that foreign language at the 202 level.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

BA

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 45.0101		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
<u>Major</u>		
Western Civilization I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	12
MUW Total		62

SOCIAL SCIENCE(S)

BS

Degrees offered by:	DSU, MUW	
CIP:	45.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		15
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Modern Foreign Language or Computer Applications I & II	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323 or CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, SOC 2113	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		47
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Natural Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	8
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		9
MUW Additional Courses Total		47
MUW Total		62

SOCIAL WORK

BSW

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 44.0701

COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Common Courses Total		15
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Electives		15
DSU Additional Courses Total		47
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology I or General Biology	BIO 2514, BIO 1134	4
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
JSU Additional Courses Total		44
JSU Total		59

Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		12
MSU Additional Courses Total		44
MSU Total		59
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Electives		12
MVSU Additional Courses Total		47
MVSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134, BIO 1514	4
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts, Philosophy, or Modern Foreign Language)	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Electives		9
UM Additional Courses Total		47
UM Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Spanish I & II	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Electives		3
USM Additional Courses Total		44
USM Total		59

SOCIOLOGY / SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK (ASU only)

BA, BS

Degrees offered by:	ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	45.1101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Social Problems	SOC 2133	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		35
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Elective		3
ASU Additional Courses Total		27
ASU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Elective		3
JSU Additional Courses Total		27
JSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Elective		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		27
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Elective		3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		27
MVSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Elective		9
UM Additional Courses Total		27
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM*:		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	(select one language)	6
USM Additional Courses Total		24
USM Total		59

Note:

*USM offers both BA and BS degrees in Sociology. The BS degree does not require foreign language hours, but the BA degree requires nine (9) hours of a single foreign language.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.9999		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I or Zoology I	BIO 1134, BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based) or Physics I & II	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 PHY 2313, PHY 2323	6
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6-8
MSU Total		59-61

SOUTHERN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 5.0122		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
<u>Sciences*</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science		3
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
<u>Other</u>		
Foreign Language	(select one language - 6 hrs must be at 200 level)	12
Electives		6
UM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different area. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**SPANISH
BA**

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM		
CIP: 16.0905		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Spanish I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		9
Common Courses Total		44
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MUW Additional Courses Total		18
MUW Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
UM Additional Courses Total		18
UM Total		62

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.1001		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (see Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (see Appendix B)	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Electives		4
JSU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1001		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
<u>Other</u>		
Academic Teaching Area	(See suggested courses below)	28
MSU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses: 13

EDU 1614 - Foundations in Education	4
EPY 2533 - Human Growth and Development	3
MAT 1323 - Trigonometry	3
MAT 1333 - Finite Mathematics	3
MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I	3
MAT 1523 - Business Calculus II	3
MAT 1723 - Real Number System	3
MAT 1733 - Geometry, Measurement and Probability	3
MAT 1743 - Problem Solving with Real Numbers	3
Math/Science Elective - any science or math course not already completed	3

The remaining 15 hours can be completed in the Collateral Core Area. These courses can be from PSY, SOC, SPT, MAT, HIS.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1001		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Biology - Lecture and Laboratory	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, or PHY 2243	3-4
Physical Science	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113/GLY 1111, GLY 1123/1121, or PHY 2253	3-4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
<u>Other</u>		
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Electives		3
UM Total		58-60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1001		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Traditional Grammar	ENG 2153	3
World Geography	GEO 1113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
<u>Other</u>		
Personal and Community Health I or II	HPR 1213, HPR 1223	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
<u>Supplemental Endorsement Areas*</u>	(select two from list below)	15
USM Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. Before applying for the Gold Card, a student must have a "C" average in English Composition, an overall GPA of 2.65, and the successful completion of the Basic Technology Literacy Exam (BTLE) or IC3.

*Select two areas for supplemental endorsements:

English	9 hrs max
Social Studies	9 hrs max
Foreign Language	21 hrs max
Mathematics	18 hrs max
Science	10 hrs max

**SPEECH
BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MVSU		
CIP: 23.1304		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111	1
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology I	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Voice, Diction and Phonetics	SPT 1153	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (see Appendix B)	4
Electives	Choose from ENG, SPT, or CSC	3
Common Courses Total		60

SPORT COACHING EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences* (recommended)	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I*	BIO 2514	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
<u>Major</u>		
First Aid and CPR*	HPR 2213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries*	HPR 2723	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Concepts*	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Electives**		15
USM Total		62

Notes:

*A grade of "C" or better is required in these courses.

**This degree does not lead to teacher certification unless the student meets the certification criteria sanctioned by the Mississippi Department of Education (alternate route) or pursues licensure in an academic subject area through teacher education/licensure at USM.

Students interested in this major are encouraged to check into the dual degree program in Physical Education Licensure/Sport Coaching Education. Contact USM Department of Human Performance and Recreation (phone: 601.266.5358) for more details.

**SPORT MANAGEMENT
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 31.0504		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
History/Philosophy	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Business Calculus*	MAT 1513	3
<u>Other</u>		
Computer Science	ATE 1113, BAD 2533, CSC 1113	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Electives		3
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Business Calculus is a degree requirement. Some students are able to enroll directly in this course with the appropriate ACT score. If MAT 1313 (College Algebra) is required as a prerequisite, it can be accepted as the 3-hour elective.

**TECHNOLOGY TEACHER EDUCATION
(BUSINESS EDUCATION)
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1399		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSY 1513	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry, Finite Mathematics, or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 1333, BAD/MAT 2323	3
Math/Science Elective*	MAT 1613, BAD/MAT 2323, or a non-laboratory science from Appendix B	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 1213, 1223	6
Major Electives	ECO 2123, EDU 1614	6
MSU Total		59

Notes:

*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP:		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2513, PHY 2523	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
<u>Major</u>		
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
JSU Total		60

**THEATRE
BA, BFA**

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 50.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, MUS 1133, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Major:*		
Voice, Diction and Phonetics	SPT 1153	3
Fundamentals of Theatre Production	SPT 1213	3
Theatrical Makeup	SPT 1273	3
Stagecraft	SPT 2223	3
Theatre Electives		12
Common Courses Total		56
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
UM Acceptable Courses Total		6
UM Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
USM Acceptable Courses Total		3
USM Total		59

Notes:

*Courses listed in the Major section will be credited towards major core, but admission into classes requiring equivalent courses as prerequisites will be determined by interview, audition, and/or portfolio review.

**TOURISM
BSBA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.0999		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus	MAT 1513	3
<u>Major</u>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 1213, ACC 1223	6
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
<u>Other</u>		
Electives		4
USM Total		60

URBAN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.1001		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 1213, ART 1313, ART 1323, ART 1383, ART 1393, ART 1433, ART 1443	3
General Psychology I or II	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities Elective	HUM 1113, HUM 1123, Any course from ART, MUS, CRJ, EDU, GEO, GRA, HIS, and JOU not counted elsewhere	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
Literature or English	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2533, ENG 2613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	3
Political Science	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113	3
Social Science	SOC 1113, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2153, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Science	BIO 1111, BIO 1113, BIO 1114, BIO 1121, BIO 1123, BIO 1124, BIO 1211, BIO 1213, BIO 1214, PHY 1113, PHY 1114, PHY 1211, PHY 1213, PHY 1214	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher	3
<u>Other</u>		
Personal and Community Health I (or higher	HPR 1213 or higher	3
Computer Applications I (or higher CSC course)	CSC 1123 or higher	3
Foreign Language	(select one language)	6
JSU Total		61

VETERINARY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 51.0808		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
<u>Sciences</u>		
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1314, CHE 1323 or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	7-8
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323 or MAT 1323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
MSU Total		53-54

Notes:

Remaining degree hours of 120 program hours are Veterinary Medicine.

WILDLIFE, FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 03.0601		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Ethics	PHI 2143	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Chemistry	CHE 1213, CHE 1223 & CHE 1221 or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	7-8
Dendrology	BIO 2314	4
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
<u>Other</u>		
Basic Soils	AGR 2314	4
MSU Total		57-58

WOMEN'S STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 5.0207		
<u>Communication</u>		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
<u>Humanities</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
<u>Sciences</u>		
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
<u>Mathematics</u>		
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
<u>Other</u>		
Physical Education Activity/Nutrition	HPR 1111, HPR 1121, HPR 1213 or FCS 1253	1-3
Foreign Language	(select one language - 200 level or higher)	6
See MUW bulletin for academic electives		15
MUW Total		60-62

APPENDIX A
ONLINE RESOURCES

Community College Resources

[2013-14 Uniform Course Numbering System \(UCNS\) Catalog](#)

[2013-14 Career and Technical Education \(CTE\) UCNS Catalog](#)

[Mississippi Community College Board website](#)

University Resources

[Alcorn State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[Delta State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[Jackson State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[Mississippi State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[Mississippi University for Women Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[Mississippi Valley State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[University of Mississippi Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[University of Mississippi Medical Center Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[University of Southern Mississippi Undergraduate Catalog](#)

[Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning Website](#)

**APPENDIX B
SCIENCE COURSES**

Subject Area	Lab	Lecture	Combined Lecture & Lab
Biology			
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1111	BIO 1113	BIO 1114
Principles of Biology II	BIO 1121	BIO 1123	BIO 1124
General Biology I	BIO 1131	BIO 1133	BIO 1134
General Biology II	BIO 1141	BIO 1143	BIO 1144
Environmental Science	BIO 1211	BIO 1213	BIO 1214
Botany I	BIO 1311	BIO 1313	BIO 1314
Botany II	BIO 1321	BIO 1323	BIO 1324
Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 1511	BIO 1513	BIO 1514
Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II	BIO 1521	BIO 1523	BIO 1524
Survey of Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 1531	BIO 1533	BIO 1534
Introduction to Marine Science	BIO 2211	BIO 2213	BIO 2214
Applied Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecology	BIO 2231	BIO 2233	BIO 2234
Dendrology	BIO 2311	BIO 2313	BIO 2314
Zoology I	BIO 2411	BIO 2413	BIO 2414
Zoology II	BIO 2421	BIO 2423	BIO 2424
General Zoology	BIO 2431	BIO 2433	BIO 2434
Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 2511	BIO 2513	BIO 2514
Anatomy and Physiology II	BIO 2521	BIO 2523	BIO 2524
Cell Biology	BIO 2611	BIO 2613	BIO 2614
Microbiology	BIO 2921	BIO 2923	BIO 2924
Chemistry			
Chemistry Survey	CHE 1111	CHE 1113	CHE 1114
General Chemistry I	CHE 1211	CHE 1213	CHE 1214
General Chemistry II	CHE 1221	CHE 1223	CHE 1224
Principles of Chemistry I	CHE 1311	CHE 1313	CHE 1314
Principles of Chemistry II	CHE 1321	CHE 1323	CHE 1324
Organic and Biochemistry Survey	CHE 1411	CHE 1413	CHE 1414
Introductory Organic Chemistry	CHE 2411	CHE 2413	CHE 2414
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2421	CHE 2423	CHE 2424
Organic Chemistry II	CHE 2431	CHE 2433	CHE 2434
Geology			
Physical Geology	GLY 1111	GLY 1113	
Historical Geology	GLY 1121	GLY 1123	
Physics			
Introduction to Astronomy	PHY 1111	PHY 1113	PHY 1114
Survey of Physics	PHY 1211	PHY 1213	PHY 1214
Physical Science I	PHY 2241	PHY 2243	PHY 2244
Physical Science II	PHY 2251	PHY 2253	PHY 2254
Physics I	PHY 2311	PHY 2312	PHY 2313
Physics II	PHY 2321	PHY 2322	PHY 2323
Physics III	PHY 2331	PHY 2332	PHY 2333
General Physics I	PHY 2411	PHY 2413	PHY 2414
General Physics II	PHY 2421	PHY 2423	PHY 2424
General Physics I-A	PHY 2511	PHY 2513	PHY 2514
General Physics II-A	PHY 2521	PHY 2523	PHY 2524